

FINAL SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNIT 35 — CLOSED SANITARY LANDFILL NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY CRANE CRANE, INDIANA

Revision Number: 0

Prepared For:



Department of the Navy Naval Facilities Engineering Command Midwest 201 Decatur Avenue, Building 1-A Great Lakes, Illinois 60088-2801

Prepared By:



Resolution Consultants
A Joint Venture of AECOM & EnSafe
1500 Wells Fargo Building
440 Monticello Avenue
Norfolk, Virginia 23510

Contract Number: N62470-11-D-8013

Contract Task Order: F27E

SAP WORKSHEET #1: TITLE AND APPROVAL PAGE

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 2.1)

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNIT 35 — CLOSED SANITARY LANDFILL NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY CRANE CRANE, INDIANA

Revision Number: 0

Prepared For:



Department of the Navy Naval Facilities Engineering Command Midwest 201 Decatur Avenue, Building 1-A Great Lakes, Illinois 60088-2801

Prepared By:



Resolution Consultants A Joint Venture of AECOM & EnSafe 1500 Wells Fargo Building **440 Monticello Avenue** Norfolk, Virginia 23510

Contract Number: N62470-11-D-8013 **Contract Task Order: F27E**

February 2014

Dana Miller

Digitally signed by Dana Miller DN: cn=Dana Miller, o=EnSafe, ou, email=dmiller@ensafe.com, c=US Date: 2014.02.24 12:40:06 -05'00'

Dana Miller, Resolution Consultants Project Chemist/QA Officer

Date

irathbone@ Digitally signed by ensafe.com Date: 2014.02.24 13:04:43 -05'00'

jrathbone@ensafe.com DN: cn=jrathbone@ensafe.com

James Rathbone, Resolution Consultants Task Order Manager

Date

NIXON.MONIQU E.L.1272150628

Digitally signed by NIXON.MONIQUE.L.1272150628 DN: c=US, o=U.S. Government, ou=DoD, ou=PKI, ou=USN,

cn=NIXON.MONIOUE.L.1272150628 Date: 2014.02.24 11:39:01 -05'00'

Monique Nixon, NAVFAC Atlantic Quality Assurance Officer/Chemist

Date

HICKEY.HOWAR D.M.1287981070 ou=USN, cn=HICKEY.HOWARD.M.1287981070 Date: 2014.02.24 12:40:42 -06'00'

Digitally signed by HICKEY.HOWARD.M.1287981070 DN: c=US, o=U.S. Government, ou=DoD, ou=PKI,

Howard Hickey, Navy Division Remedial Project Manager

Date

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Resolution Consultants has prepared this Sampling and Analysis Plan for Long-Term Monitoring at Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Midwest, Naval Support Activity Crane in Crane, Indiana, under the Comprehensive Long-Term Environmental Action Navy Contract No. N62470-11-D-8013, Contract Task Order F27E.

A Groundwater Monitoring Program is in-place for the Naval Support Activity Crane, Closed Sanitary Landfill, Solid Waste Management Unit 35 as required by Indiana Department of Environmental Management Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Solid Waste Facility Permit FP 51-02 (February 2007), Solid Waste Facility Post-Closure Plan (December 2001), and 329 Indiana Administrative Code (IAC) Article 10. To comply with the post-closure plan, permit, and 329 IAC 10, groundwater is required to be collected semi-annually, analyzed for a prescribed chemical list, and statistical evaluation must be conducted to assess whether values are significantly different from background groundwater quality. To date, the landfill groundwater wells have not been found to be statistically above background groundwater wells quality.

Nineteen wells, screened in three different aquifers, are monitored in the Closed Sanitary Landfill program. Four wells are upgradient and serve as background wells for statistical evaluation: MW201, WES 14-1-93, WES 14-4-93, and MW1B. The remaining wells are downgradient: MW203, MW2A, MW3A, MW4A, MW5A, MW6A, MW7A, MW3B, MW4B, MW5B, MW6B, WES 14-2-93, WES 14-5-93, WES 14-6-93, and WES 14-7-93.

The goal of this project is to conduct the necessary fieldwork (including project planning, groundwater sampling, data validation, statistical analysis, and reporting) to comply with monitoring requirements for Solid Waste Management Unit 35.

Table of Contents

SAP WORKSHE	EET #1:	TITLE AND APPROVAL PAGE	WS 1	L- 1
SAP WORKSHE	EET #5:	PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART	WS 5	5-1
SAP WORKSHE	EET #6:	COMMUNICATION PATHWAYS	WS 6	5-1
SAP WORKSHE	EET #9:	PROJECT PLANNING SESSION PARTICIPANTS SHEET	WS 9) -1
SAP WORKSHE	EET #10:	CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL	WS 10)-1
Sap Workshe	EET #11:	DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES/SYSTEMATIC PLANNING PROCESS STATEMENTS	WS 11	l-1
SAP WORKSHE	EET #12:	FIELD QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES	WS 12	2-1
SAP WORKSHE	EET #17:	SAMPLING DESIGN AND RATIONALE	WS 17	7-1
SAP WORKSHE	EET #14:	FIELD PROJECT TASKS	WS 14	 -1
SAP WORKSHE	EET #21:	FIELD SOPS REFERENCE TABLE	WS 21	l-1
LOCATI FIELD (FIELD (ION-SPECI SAMPLING QUALITY C	FIC SAMPLING METHODS/SOP REQUIREMENTS TABLE REQUIREMENTS TABLEONTROL SAMPLE SUMMARY TABLE	WS 19 WS 20	9-1)-1
SAP WORKSHE	EET #15:	REFERENCE LIMITS AND EVALUATION TABLES	WS 15	5-1
SAP WORKSHE	EET #23:	ANALYTICAL SOP REFERENCES TABLE	WS 23	3-1
Sap Workshe	EET #28:	LABORATORY QC SAMPLES TABLE	WS 28	3-1
DATA V	AP WORKSHEET #6: COMMUNICATION PATHWAYS		5-1	
		Figures		
Figure 10-2	Site Map		WS 10)-3

Tables

Table 1-1	Summary of Groundwater Monitoring Requirements WS 11-3
	Appendices
Appendix A	Statistical Methods
Appendix B	Standard Operating Procedures
Appendix C	Laboratory Accreditation Certificate

List of Acronyms

DO Dissolved oxygen
DoD Department of Defense

DoD QSM Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual

DVA Data validation assistant

EICP Extracted ion current profile

eQAPP Electronic quality assurance project plan

FTL Field team leader

GC/MS Gas chromatograph/mass spectrophotometer

HSO Health and Safety Officer

IAC Indiana Administrative Code

ICAL Initial calibration

IDEM Indiana Department of Environmental Management

LCS Laboratory control sample

LCSD Laboratory control sample duplicate

LOQ Limit of quantitation Long-term monitoring

MPC Measurement performance criteria MS/MSD Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate

μg/L Micrograms per liter mg/L Milligrams per liter

NAVFAC Naval Facilities Engineering Command

NIRIS Naval Installation Restoration Information Solution

NSA Naval Support Activity

ORP Oxidation reduction potential

PDF Portable document format

PM Project manager

QA Quality assurance

QAO Quality assurance officer

QC Quality control %R Percent recovery

RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RPD Relative percent difference RPM Remedial project manager

SAP Sampling and Analysis Plan SOP Standard Operating Procedure

Site safety officer SSO

Solid waste management unit SWMU

Total dissolved solids TDS TOM Task order manager

Total solids TS

Uniform Federal Policy-Quality Assurance Project Plan United States Environmental Protection Agency **UFP-QAPP**

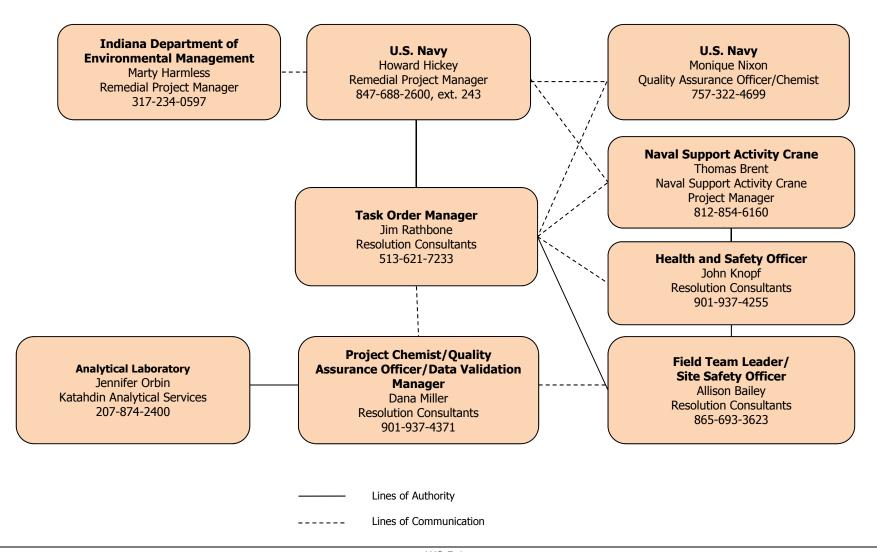
U.S. EPA

VOC Volatile organic compounds

Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #5 Revision No: 0; February 2014

SAP WORKSHEET #5: PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 2.4.1)





SAP WORKSHEET #6: COMMUNICATION PATHWAYS

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 2.4.2)

The communication pathways for the Naval Support Activity (NSA) Crane, Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) are shown below. Communications described in this worksheet will be documented in the appropriate format for the specific interaction. Appropriate forms of documentation include, but are not limited to: email, telephone logs, field logbook notations, field forms, audit reports, and formal memoranda, or as described below.

Communication Drivers	Responsible Entity	Name	Phone Number	Procedure (Timing, Pathway To/From, etc.)
Regulatory Agency Interface	Navy RPM	Howard Hickey	847-688-2600	The Navy RPM informs regulatory agency of work progress on a periodic basis.
Progress Reports	Resolution Consultants FTL/SSO Resolution Consultants TOM Navy RPM	Allison Bailey Jim Rathbone Howard Hickey	865-693-3623 513-621-7233 847-688-2600	The Resolution Consultants FTL verbally informs the Resolution Consultants TOM on a daily basis field updates. TOM provides a weekly update to the Navy RPM by phone message and/or e-mail each Friday afternoon field activities are taking place.
Gaining Site Access	Resolution Consultants FTL NSA Crane PM	Allison Bailey Thomas Brent	865-693-3623 812-854-6160	The Resolution Consultants FTL will contact the NSA Crane PM verbally or via e-mail at least one week before commencement of fieldwork to arrange for access to the site for all field personnel.
Obtaining Utility Clearances for Intrusive Activities	Resolution Consultants FTL NSA Crane PM	Allison Bailey Thomas Brent	904-367-4224 850-452-3131	The Resolution Consultants FTL will coordinate verbally or via e-mail with NSA Crane PM at least 14 days in advance of site access to initiate the utility clearance process for all intrusive sampling locations.
Stop Work due to Safety Issues	Resolution Consultants FTL/SSO Resolution Consultants TOM Resolution Consultants HSO Navy RPM NSA Crane PM IDEM RPM	Allison Bailey Jim Rathbone John Knopf Howard Hickey Thomas Brent Marty Harmless	865-693-3623 513-621-7233 901-937-4255 847-688-2600 812-854-6160 317-234-0597	Any field team member who observes an unsafe situation has the authority to stop work. If Resolution Consultants is the responsible party for a stop work command, the Resolution Consultants SSO will inform onsite personnel, subcontractors, the NSA Crane PM, and any identified Partnering Team members within 1 hour (verbally or by e-mail). If a subcontractor is the responsible party, the subcontractor PM must
				verbally inform the Resolution Consultants SSO within 15 minutes, and the Resolution Consultants SSO will then follow the procedure listed above.
SAP Changes before Field/Laboratory work	Resolution Consultants TOM Navy RPM IDEM RPM	Jim Rathbone Howard Hickey Marty Harmless	513-621-7233 847-688-2600 317-234-0597	Any change of the approved SAP will be made only upon authorization of the Navy RPM and regulatory agency. The Resolution Consultants TOM is responsible for initiating any SAP change requests via the communication channels described for the Navy and regulatory agency.



Communication Drivers	Responsible Entity	Name	Phone Number	Procedure (Timing, Pathway To/From, etc.)
SAP Changes in the Field	Resolution Consultants FTL/SSO Resolution Consultants TOM Navy RPM IDEM RPM	Allison Bailey Jim Rathbone Howard Hickey Marty Harmless	865-693-3623 513-621-7233 847-688-2600 317-234-0597	The Resolution Consultants FTL will inform the Resolution Consultants TOM verbally within same day; the TOM will inform the Navy RPM by e-mail within 24 hours; the TOM sends a concurrence letter to the Navy RPM, if warranted, within 7 calendar days and the RPM signs the letter within 5 business days of receipt. Scope change is to be implemented before work is executed. Document the change on a field task modification request form (within 2 business days) or SAP amendment (within timeframe agreed to by Project Team). The Navy will notify IDEM of any significant SAP field changes within 5 business days. Any change of the approved SAP, affecting the scope or implementation of the sampling program, will be made only upon authorization of the Navy RPM and regulatory agency.
Field Corrective Actions	Resolution Consultants FTL/SSO Resolution Consultants TOM Navy RPM IDEM RPM	Allison Bailey Jim Rathbone Howard Hickey Marty Harmless	865-693-3623 513-621-7233 847-688-2600 317-234-0597	The Resolution Consultants FTL will inform the Resolution Consultants TOM verbally within same day; the TOM will inform the Navy RPM by e-mail within 24 hours that corrective actions have been implemented. Corrective actions will be documented in weekly progress reports. The Navy RPM will notify IDEM of any significant corrective actions taken within 5 business days.
Recommendations to stop work and initiate work upon corrective action	Resolution Consultants FTL/SSO Resolution Consultants TOM Resolution Consultants QAO Navy RPM	Allison Bailey Jim Rathbone Dana Miller Howard Hickey	865-693-3623 513-621-7233 901-937-4371 847-688-2600	Responsible party verbally informs the Resolution Consultants TOM, FTL, and subcontractors within 1 hour of recommendation to stop work and within 24 hours of recommendation to restart work. Responsible party follows verbal notification with an e-mail to the Project Team within 24 hours.
Sample Receipt and Laboratory Quality Variances	Katahdin Analytical Services Resolution Consultants FTL Resolution Consultants TOM	Jennifer Orbin Allison Bailey Jim Rathbone	207-874-2400 865-693-3623 513-621-7233	The analytical Laboratory PM will notify verbally or by e-mail the Resolution Consultants FTL immediately upon receipt of any chain-of-custody/sample receipt variances for clarification or direction from the FTL.
				The Resolution Consultants FTL will notify verbally or by e-mail the Resolution Consultants TOM within 1 business day, if corrective action is required.
				The Resolution Consultants TOM will notify verbally or by e-mail the analytical Laboratory PM and the Resolution Consultants FTL within 1 business day of any required corrective action.
Analytical Corrective Actions	Katahdin Analytical Services Resolution Consultants Project Chemist	Jennifer Orbin Dana Miller	207-874-2400 901-937-4371	The analytical Laboratory PM shall notify the Resolution Consultants Chemist of any analytical data anomaly within 1 business day of discovery. After the analytical laboratory receives guidance from the Resolution Consultants Chemist, the laboratory shall initiate any corrective action to prevent further anomalies.

Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #6 Revision No: 0; February 2014

Communication Drivers	Responsible Entity	Name	Phone Number	Procedure (Timing, Pathway To/From, etc.)
Analytical Data Quality Issues	Katahdin Analytical Services Resolution Consultants Project Chemist Resolution Consultants TOM Navy RPM	Jennifer Orbin Dana Miller Jim Rathbone Howard Hickey	207-874-2400 901-937-4371 513-621-7233 847-688-2600	The analytical Laboratory PM will notify verbally or by e-mail the Resolution Consultants Project Chemist within 1 business day of when an issue related to analytical laboratory data is discovered. The Resolution Consultants Project Chemist will notify the Resolution Consultants TOM within 1 business day.
				The Resolution Consultants Project Chemist will notify the Resolution Consultants TOM verbally or by e-mail within 48 hours of validation completion that a non-routine and significant analytical laboratory quality deficiency has been detected that could affect this project and/or other projects. The Resolution Consultants TOM will verbally advise the Navy RPM within 24 hours of notification from the Project Chemist. The Navy RPM takes corrective action that is appropriate for the identified deficiency. If there are significant data quality or non-useable data issues the Navy QAO/Chemist will be contacted to ensure the issues do not have the potential to impact other Navy projects.
Reporting Data Validation Issues/ Data Validation Corrective Actions	Resolution Consultants Project Chemist Resolution Consultants TOM	Dana Miller Jim Rathbone	901-937-4371 513-621-7233	The Resolution Consultants Project Chemist or Data Validator will perform validation as specified in Worksheets #34, #35, and #36, and will contact the analytical laboratory as soon as possible if issues are found that require corrective action.
				If the Resolution Consultants Project Chemist or Data Validator identifies non-usable data during the data validation process that requires corrective action, the Resolution Consultants TOM will coordinate with the Project Chemist to take corrective action appropriate for the identified deficiency to ensure the project objectives are met. Corrective action may include resampling and/or reanalyzing the affected samples, as determined by the Resolution Consultants TOM.

Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #6 Revision No: 0; February 2014

Communication Drivers	Responsible Entity	Name	Phone Number	Procedure (Timing, Pathway To/From, etc.)
Notification of Non-Usable Data	Katahdin Analytical Services Resolution Consultants Project Chemist Resolution Consultants TOM Navy RPM IDEM RPM	Jennifer Orbin Dana Miller Jim Rathbone Howard Hickey Marty Harmless	207-874-2400 901-937-4371 513-621-7233 847-688-2600 317-234-0597	If the analytical laboratory determines that any data they have generated is non-usable, the analytical Laboratory PM will notify verbally or by e-mail the Resolution Consultants Project Chemist within 1 business day of when the issue is discovered. The Resolution Consultants Project Chemist will notify verbally or by e-mail the Resolution Consultants TOM within 1 business day of the need for corrective action, if the non-usable data is a significant issue (i.e., critical sample data). Corrective action may include resampling and/or reanalyzing the affected samples.
				If a Resolution Consultants Project Chemist or Data Validator identifies non-usable data during the data validation process, the Resolution Consultants TOM will be notified verbally or via e-mail within 48 hours of validation completion that a non-routine and significant analytical laboratory quality deficiency has resulted in non-usable data.
				The Resolution Consultants TOM will take corrective action appropriate for the identified deficiency to ensure the project objectives are met. The Resolution Consultants TOM will notify the Navy RPM verbally or by email on any problems with the analytical laboratory or analysis that could significantly affect the usability of the data or project failures that impact the ability to complete the scope of work. The Navy RPM, may at their discretion, contact the Navy QAO/Chemist for assistance in problem resolution. Such notification will be made within 1 business day of when the issue is discovered. The Navy RPM will notify IDEM when any significant corrective action is taken.

Notes:

= Field team leader FTL

 Indiana Department of Environmental Management
 Remedial project manager IDEM

RPM

 Site safety officer SSO Naval Support ActivityHealth and safety officer NSA HSO = Project manager PM

QAO = Quality assurance officer = Sampling and Analysis Plan SAP

= Task order manager TOM



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #9 Revision No: 0; February 2014

SAP WORKSHEET #9: PROJECT PLANNING SESSION PARTICIPANTS SHEET

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 2.5.1)

NSA Crane, Solid Waste Management Unit (SWMU) 35 is under a long-term monitoring (LTM) program required by Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Solid Waste Facility Permit FP 51-02 (February 2007), *Solid Waste Facility Post-Closure Plan* (December 2001), and 329 Indiana Administrative Code (IAC) Article 10. A project planning session was not required for this SAP.



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #10

Revision No: 0; February 2014

SAP WORKSHEET #10: CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 2.5.2 — Worksheet #10)

10.1 Background/Site History

NSA Crane is located in a rural sparsely populated region of south-central Indiana (Figure 10-1). Most of the facility is located in Martin County, and a small portion is distributed among Greene, Daviess, and Lawrence Counties. NSA Crane encompasses approximately 62,463 acres in total and most is forested, and the surrounding area is wooded or farm land. The facility was opened in 1941 as the Naval Ammunition Depot, to serve as an inland munitions production and storage center.

10.1.1 SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill

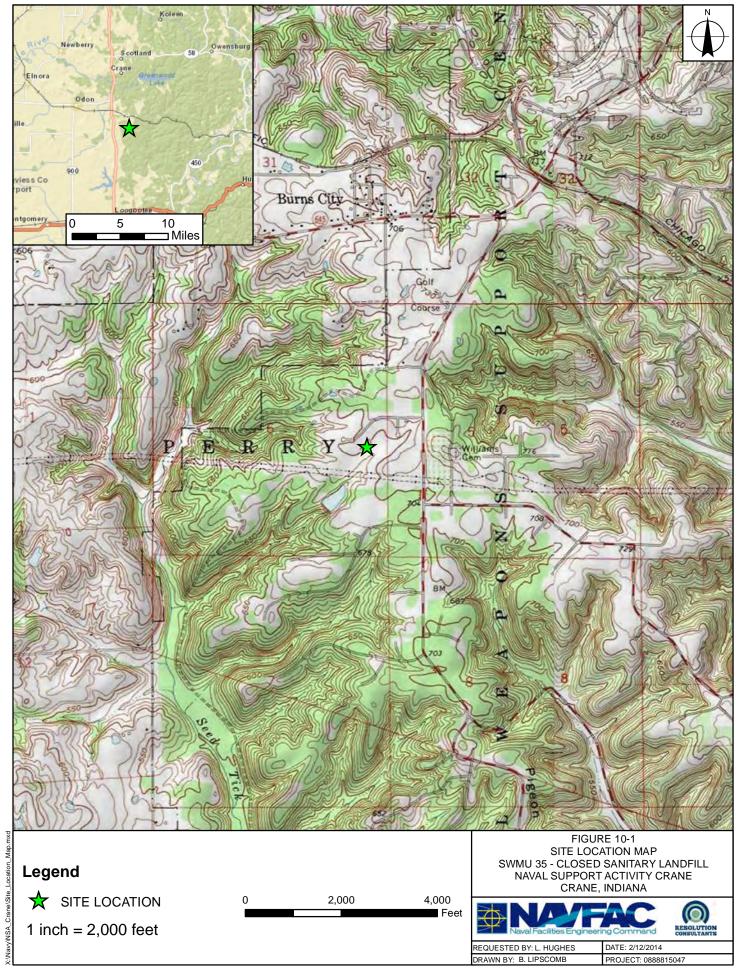
SWMU 35 is located near the western boundary of NSA Crane (Figure 10-2); the 15-acre landfill is currently inactive. Operations began in 1972, and the landfill received trash and garbage from production operations and residential and food preparation areas. Special approval was granted by the Indiana State Bureau of Health in 1981 and 1982 to bury neutralized lithium batteries in SWMU 35; the batteries were excavated in 1995.

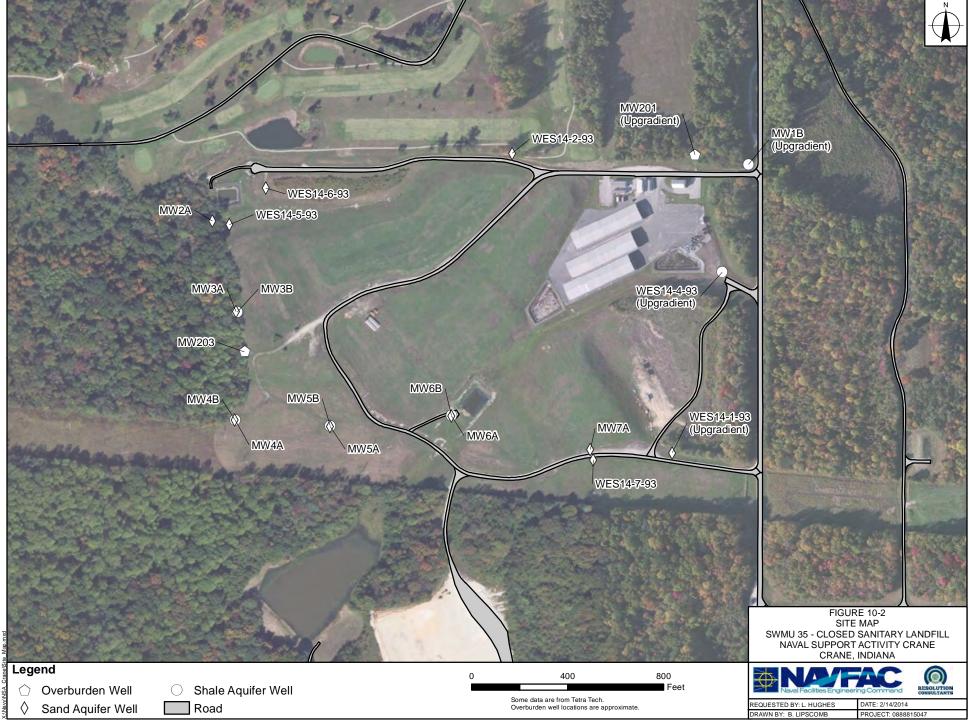
The landfill was closed in 2009 with an engineered, vegetated cover in accordance with IDEM, which has RCRA authority. Post-closure activities were performed in accordance with NSA Crane RCRA Solid Waste Facility Permit FP 51-02 (February 2007) and the *Solid Waste Facility Post-Closure Plan* (December 2001). Current groundwater monitoring, per the post-closure plan, is being performed in accordance with 329 IAC 10-21.

Groundwater monitoring is required by the post-closure plan and 329 IAC 10 regulations. Sampling is conducted semi-annually and samples are analyzed using a prescribed chemical list. Additionally, statistical evaluation must be conducted to assess whether values are significantly different from background groundwater quality. To date, the groundwater from the landfill wells have not been found to be statistically above background groundwater quality.

10.2 Site Geology and Hydrology

The subsurface geology at NSA Crane is generally characterized by thin overburden deposits overlying bedrock. The overburden deposits range in depth from the ground surface down to approximately 5 to 20 feet below ground surface and generally consist of two types: Pleistocene-age unconsolidated deposits and unconsolidated residual soils derived from the decomposition of underlying bedrock. This portion of Indiana was not glaciated, so there are no glacial deposits in evidence at NSA Crane.







Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #10 Revision No: 0; February 2014

Bedrock underlying NSA Crane consists of sedimentary rocks from the Lower Pennsylvanian and the Upper Mississippian. The Lower Pennsylvanian rocks consist of shale, sandstone, and coal beds. The Upper Mississippian age rocks consist of limestone, shale, and sandstone.

The surface water drainage pattern at NSA Crane is characterized by a dense, dendritic pattern, which flows generally to the south and southwest of the property. Surface runoff at SWMU 35 is to the west, southwest, and, to a certain extent, the northwest. Surface runoff from SWMU 35 is diverted to intermittent wet weather conveyances in these directions. A man-made surface water impoundment is located approximately 600 feet southwest of the landfill. Surface water runoff collected in intermittent drainage ways and flowing out of the surface water impoundment, enters Seed Tick Creek, approximately 3,000 to 5,000 feet from the landfill boundaries.

Groundwater occurs between approximately 4 and 24 feet beneath SWMU 35. Groundwater is encountered in three distinct units: clay overburden, shale, and sandstone.

Groundwater flow within the surficial soils and the shallow bedrock is primarily to the west and southwest. Based on historical data, horizontal hydraulic gradients in the shallow bedrock average approximately 0.020 feet per foot. Calculations of vertical hydraulic gradients between nested pairs of monitoring wells around the perimeter of SWMU 35 indicate relatively strong downward gradients ranging between approximately 0.320 and 0.890 feet per foot.

10.3 Groundwater Conceptual Site Model

The conceptual site model for SWMU 35 is shown on Figure 10-3. The landfill was closed in place with an engineered, vegetated cover in 2009. No wastes are exposed at ground surface. Wastes left in place in the closed landfill may leach to underlying groundwater.

A monitoring well network is in place, per IDEM regulations, to assess impacts to groundwater. The conceptual well network is shown in Figure 10-3. Because the site is underlain by three aquifer units (clay overburden, shale, and sandstone) the monitoring well network includes wells screened in multiple zones. A network of 19 groundwater monitoring wells either upgradient or downgradient of the landfill comprise the current monitoring system.

	Overburden	Shale	Sandstone
Upgradient	MW201	MW1B, WES 14-4-93	WES 14-1-93
Downgradient	MW203	MW3B, MW4A, MW5B, MW6B	MW2A, MW3A, MW4B, MW5A, MW6A, MW7A, WES 14-2-93, WES 14-5-93, WES 14-6-93, WES 14-7-93

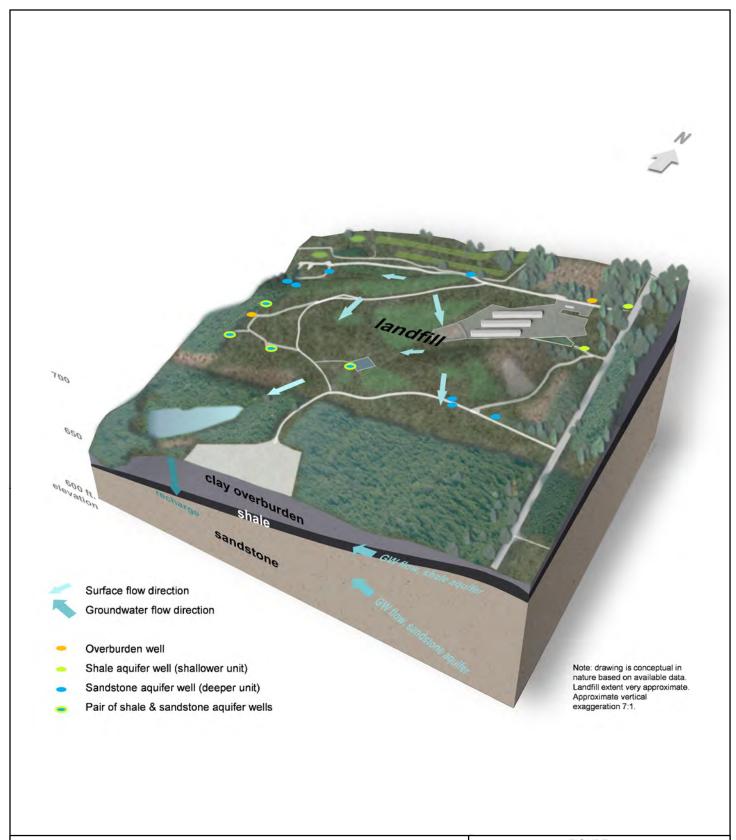


FIGURE 10-3 CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL SWMU 35 - CLOSED SANITARY LANDFILL NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY CRANE CRANE, INDIANA







Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #10 Revision No: 0; February 2014

10.4 Exposure Pathways and Potential Receptors

NSA Crane is currently surrounded by a chain-link-fence and is accessible only through vehicular traffic gates. The landfill was covered during closure activities, so no exposure is anticipated due to dermal contact. Potential receptors (base workers, authorized base visitors, temporary residents, and construction/maintenance workers) have no exposure to the waste as the pathway has been eliminated by the cover.

Similarly, surface water/sediment is not anticipated as an exposure pathway, as all wastes are covered and no run off impacts are expected to occur.

Groundwater is the only medium of interest, to fulfil the requirements of the *Solid Waste Facility Post-Closure Plan* (December 2001) and RCRA Solid Waste Facility Permit FP 51-02 (February 2007). Groundwater is not used as a potable water supply at SWMU 35, nor is it expected to be in the future. The current land uses of the facility are expected to remain unchanged in the near future.



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #11

Revision No: 0; February 2014

SAP WORKSHEET #11: DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES/SYSTEMATIC PLANNING PROCESS **STATEMENTS**

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 2.6.1)

11.1 Problem Statement

Semi-annual groundwater monitoring on 19 wells is required to comply with 329 IAC 10 and the IDEM-approved landfill post-closure plan, which cross-references RCRA Solid Waste Facility Permit FP 51-02. Indiana regulations on groundwater monitoring requirements, at 329 IAC 10-21, provide for two levels of groundwater monitoring at landfills:

- 1. Detection monitoring is used to determine if any contamination is resulting from landfill operations.
- 2. Assessment monitoring is used when detection monitoring indicates that landfill operations may be impacting groundwater quality, and therefore, additional investigation of the extent of contamination is warranted.

The chemical lists for both types of monitoring are prescribed in the regulation, and statistical evaluation must be conducted to assess whether values are significantly different from background groundwater quality. To date, the SWMU 35 groundwater has not been found to be statistically above background groundwater quality; therefore, only detection monitoring is planned. In the unlikely event that statistically significant chemical concentrations are detected, requiring assessment monitoring, a SAP Amendment will be completed to address the additional analyses required.

11.2 Identify the Objectives of the Study

The objectives of the study include monitoring in compliance with 329 IAC 10-21 detection monitoring protocols:

- Monitor groundwater for compliance with groundwater protection standards established under 329 IAC 10-21-1.
- Monitor upgradient groundwater to determine background concentrations.
- Monitor downgradient groundwater to determine if statistically significant increases above background concentrations have occurred.



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #11

Revision No: 0; February 2014

Table 1-1 provides a summary of the groundwater monitoring requirements, as described in the NSA Crane SWMU 35 RCRA Solid Waste Facility Permit and 329 IAC 10-21, and identifies the evaluations to be performed to fulfill the overall objectives of the project. Background water quality will be established using the upgradient monitoring wells. Statistical comparisons between upgradient and downgradient well concentrations will be performed in accordance with the statistical evaluation procedures described in 329 IAC 10-21-6.

11.3 Inputs to Problem Resolution

To resolve the problem statement above, the following information is needed:

- 1. Chemical Data — Semi-annual data for the analytes listed in Worksheet #15 from the monitoring wells listed in Worksheet #18 and shown on Figure 10-2. The relevant standard operating procedures (SOPs) for sampling monitoring wells are presented in Worksheet #21.
- Groundwater Well Stabilization Parameters (using a water quality meter) pH, specific 2. conductance, dissolved oxygen (DO), oxidation-reduction potential (ORP), temperature, and turbidity.
- 3. Groundwater Level Measurements — Groundwater level measurements from each well and sampling event will be measured to a precision of 0.01 foot. Water levels will be collected from 19 monitoring wells during the semi-annual monitoring event within a 24-hour period.

11.4 Define the Study Boundaries

Spatial Boundaries: SWMU 35 is a 15-acre landfill located near the western boundary of NSA Crane (Figure 10-2). The media of interest is groundwater and the vertical boundary is approximately 63 feet (the terminal depth of the deepest monitoring well).

Temporal Boundaries: This LTM program is expected to continue until there is a regulation change.

11.5 Analytic Approach

To determine whether landfill operations may be impacting groundwater quality, detection monitoring is required. The statistical approach in Appendix A will be used. The need for follow-up action will be based on whether volatile organic compounds (VOCs), metals, and ammonia results are statistically different than background.



	Table 1-1									
				ummary of Groundwater Monitor						
Type of Program		Analytical Progra	m (All Wells)	Frequency of Sampling		Monitoring Points				
Sampling/Objective	Parameter Type	Target Constituents	Objective		Location	Objective	Evaluations to be Performed			
 Type: Detection Monitoring Objectives: Monitor upgradient groundwater to determine background concentrations. Monitor downgradient groundwater to determine if statistically significant increases above background concentrations have occurred. 	Field	 Dissolved oxygen pH Specific conductivity Temperature Turbidity Oxidation-reduction potential Water level measurements Metals⁽¹⁾ (dissolved) Ammonia VOCs Chloride TDS/Total Solids 	Determine groundwater flow rate, direction, and aquifer characteristics. Monitor constituents that indicate the presence of chemicals attributable to operations. Subject to statistical evaluation per 329 IAC 10-21-6. Monitor constituents that indicate the presence of chemicals	Semi-annually: Dissolved oxygen pH Specific conductivity Temperature Turbidity Oxidation-reduction potential Metals ⁽¹⁾ (dissolved) VOCs ⁽¹⁾ Chloride TDS/Total Solids Sulfate Alkalinity Carbonate Ammonia Bicarbonate Water level measurements	 Upgradient Wells: MW201, WES 14-1-93, WES 14-4-93, and MW1B Downgradient Wells: MW203, MW2A, MW3A, MW4A, MW5A, MW6A, MW7A, MW3B, MW4B, MW5B, MW6B, WES 14-2-93, WES 14-5-93, WES 14-6-93, and WES 14-7-93 	Monitor quality of background water in each aquifer that has not been affected by operations of the unit. Monitor quality of water passing under the sanitary waste landfill.	Determine if statistically significant evidence of contamination exists by the comparison of downgradient concentrations to upgradient concentrations in each aquifer. Compare concentrations of contaminants of concern to U.S. EPA maximum contaminant levels and IDEM Remediation Closure Guide groundwater residential direct contact screening levels (1 March 2013).			
		AlkalinityCarbonateBicarbonateSulfate	attributable to operations. Not subject to statistical evaluation per 329 IAC 10-21-6.							

Notes: (1)

= Volatile organic compounds and metals semi-annual analyte list may be found in Worksheet #15. Analytical methods for all analytes may be found in Worksheet #19.

IAC

 Volatile organic compounds and metals semi-amidal a
 Indiana Administrative Code
 Indiana Department of Environmental Management
 Total dissolved solids
 Volatile organic compounds
 United States Environmental Protection Agency IDEM

TDS VOC U.S. EPA



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #11 Revision No: 0; February 2014

Decision Rule #1

IF the comparison between upgradient (background) and downgradient concentrations are statistically different using the tests provided in Appendix A, **THEN** assessment monitoring is required pursuant to 329 IAC 10-21-16, Table 2. A SAP Amendment will need to be prepared to address the additional analyses required in the unlikely event that assessment monitoring is required.

In addition, for informational purposes and to be protective of human health, the results will be compared to: the most current U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) maximum contaminant levels; and the most current IDEM Remediation Closure Guide groundwater residential direct contact screening levels. No follow-up action will be performed if exceedances of these criteria are observed.

11.6 Performance Criteria

The objective of this section is to complete the following:

- Identify potential sources of study error (i.e., field error, analytical error).
- Establish and identify the methods used to reduce potential sources of error.
- Determine how decision errors will be managed during the project.

Sampling Strategy

The biased sampling strategy, prescribed by the landfill post-closure plan and RCRA solid waste facility permit, is designed to determine whether groundwater contamination is present at SWMU 35.

Sources of Error

Sources of error in the site investigations may be divided into two main categories: sampling errors and measurement errors. A sampling error occurs when the sampling design, planning, and implementation do not provide for a representative range of heterogeneity at the site. A measurement error occurs because of performance variance from laboratory instrumentation, analytical methods, and operator error. One objective of the investigation is to reduce the total study error so that decision makers can be confident that the data collected accurately represent the chemical characteristics of the site.



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #11

Revision No: 0; February 2014

Managing Decision Error

The investigation will utilize decision-error minimization techniques in sampling design, sampling methodologies, and laboratory measurement. Possible decision errors will be minimized during the field investigation by using the following methods:

- Use standard field sampling methodologies.
- Use applicable analytical methods and SOPs for sample analysis by a competent analytical laboratory certified by the Department of Defense (DoD) Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program to reduce measurement errors.
- Confirm analytical data to identify and control potential laboratory error and sampling error by using spikes, blanks, and replicated samples.

Sampling Methodologies and Procedures

Possible decision errors generated by sampling errors will be minimized during the sampling events by applying standardized field sampling methodologies and SOPs listed on Worksheet #21 and provided in Appendix B.

Field Data Logs

All sample information will be transcribed into a field logbook and/or onto field datasheets.

Analytical Laboratory Sample Management

The laboratory will provide full electronic data deliverable files, PDF files of the data deliverables for all project data, and a hard copy of data deliverables for all samples. Designated samples will be used to obtain necessary sub-samples for laboratory quality control (QC) measurements (i.e., analytical sample duplicates and sample matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates [MS/MSD]). Tasks will be completed using the laboratory SOPs, which will be available upon request.

Resolution Consultants will provide data validation services to verify and evaluate the usability of the data as identified in Worksheets #34 through #36.

PDF copies of all analytical data packages will be electronically stored and archived in the Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Midwest Administrative Record. All other data generated in the field and reports generated for the project will be stored as computer readable data files by Resolution Consultants.



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #11 Revision No: 0; February 2014

11.7 Sampling Design

Groundwater locations and the analyses to be conducted on each well are provided on Worksheets #18 and #15, respectively.

Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #12 Revision No: 0; February 2014

SAP WORKSHEET #12: FIELD QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 2.6.2)

	Measurement Performance Criteria Table — Field QC Samples									
QC Sample	Analytical Group	Frequency	Data Quality Indicators	Measurement Performance Criteria						
Trip Blanks	VOCs	One per cooler to the laboratory containing volatiles	Accuracy/Bias/ Contamination	No analytes > ½ LOQ, except common lab contaminants, which must be < LOQ						
Equipment Rinsate Blanks	All	One per 20 field samples per matrix per sampling equipment (1)	Accuracy/Bias/ Contamination	No analytes > ½ LOQ, except common lab contaminants, which must be < LOQ						
Field Duplicates	All	One per 10 field samples	Precision	Values > 5X LOQ: RPD must be \leq 30% (VOCs) and RPD \leq 20% (Inorganics)						
Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate	All	One per 20 field samples	Accuracy/Bias/ Precision	Percent recoveries — DoD QSM Limits RPD must be ≤ 30% (VOCs) and RPD ≤ 20% (Inorganics)						
Cooler Temperature Indicator	All	One per cooler	Representativeness	Temperature less than 6 degrees Celsius						

Notes:

Quality Control

QC VOCs Volatile organic compounds

LOQ = Limit of quantitation

DoD QSM Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual

RPD Relative percent difference

Equipment rinsate blanks will be collected if decontamination is required and will not apply if only dedicated

equipment is used



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #17

Revision No: 0; February 2014

SAP WORKSHEET #17: SAMPLING DESIGN AND RATIONALE

(UFP-OAPP Manual Section 3.1.1)

Groundwater samples will be collected semi-annually at SWMU 35 as required by the landfill post-closure plan, RCRA Solid Waste Facility Permit FP 51-02, and 329 IAC 10-21. The chemical list for detection monitoring is prescribed in 329 IAC 10-21-15, Tables 1A and 1B. The following is a summary of the sampling program:

- Nineteen groundwater monitoring well samples and associated QC samples as shown on Worksheet #18.
- All samples will be analyzed for VOCs, dissolved metals, ammonia, chloride, sulfate, total residue (solids), total dissolved solids, carbonate, bicarbonate, and total alkalinity. Worksheet #15 provides the specific analyte list that will be analyzed by the laboratory.
- The following measurements will be performed in the field: pH, specific conductance, ORP, temperature, turbidity, and DO.
- Groundwater monitoring is required to occur semi-annually during March and September of each year.

SWMU 35 groundwater locations are shown on Figure 10-2.

All wells will be sampled using micropurge (low flow/low stress) sampling techniques. This will generally include using a bladder pump to pump the well at a rate that will minimize drawdown while monitoring purge parameters for stabilization. Worksheet #19 specifies the required bottle types, preservation, target analytes, analytical methods, and holding times. Worksheet #21 lists SOPs that will be used during this LTM program. Samples collected for dissolved metals will be field-filtered using a 0.45-micron filter.

Statistical evaluation from each semi-annual groundwater event must be conducted to assess whether values are significantly different from background groundwater quality. To date, the groundwater has not been found to be statistically above background groundwater quality; therefore, only detection monitoring is planned. In the unlikely event that statistically significant chemicals are detected, requiring assessment monitoring, a SAP Amendment will be completed to address the additional analyses required.



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #14 Revision No: 0; February 2014

SAP WORKSHEET #14: FIELD PROJECT TASKS

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 2.8.1)

FIELD PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION (FIELD PROJECT INSTRUCTIONS)

The following project tasks are summarized below:

- Field Tasks
- Analytical Laboratory Tasks
- Data Management and Review
- Project Reports

FIELD TASKS

Mobilization/Demobilization — Mobilization includes procurement of field equipment and supplies; a site walkover; mobilization of field staff, equipment, and supplies to the site; and site set-up. The NSA Crane PM will be notified of Resolution Consultants' mobilizations a minimum of one week before the start of field activities. If fieldwork will include intrusive activities, the NSA Crane PM will be notified at least 14 days in advance of site access to initiate the utility clearance process.

A field team orientation meeting will be conducted prior to starting the fieldwork to familiarize team personnel with the site-specific health and safety requirements, the objectives and scope of the field activities, and chain-of-command. This meeting will be attended by the field staff and conducted by the field team leader.

A site walkover will be conducted prior to field activities. The field team will identify related field support areas and requirements. Locations of the wells to be sampled are provided in Figure 10-2.

Demobilization includes removing field equipment and supplies from the site, returning rented equipment, managing investigation derived waste, performing general site cleanup, organizing and finalizing field paperwork, and entering field records/data into the database.

Inspection of Existing Monitoring Wells — Before each monitoring well is sampled; a brief inspection will be conducted to evaluate the following conditions:

- Condition of the protective casing.
- Condition of the cement seal surrounding the protective casing.
- Presence of any standing water around the protective casing.



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #14 Revision No: 0; February 2014

- Condition of dedicated sampling equipment.
- Determination of static water level.
- Determination of well total depth, including a check to determine if the well is obstructed.
- Determination of the presence of immiscible layers.
- Well security evaluation.

Comparisons will be made between baseline conditions and sampling date conditions to determine whether significant changes have occurred that indicate well damage. When the well cap is opened prior to the determination of the static water level measurement, a reading of the ambient vapors within the well pipe will be taken using a photoionization detector. A record of all field observations will be maintained in a field logbook and recorded on a Monitoring Well Inspection Form.

Site Wide Water Level Measurements — A coordinated round of water level measurements will be conducted as part of each groundwater sampling event before purging and sampling activities are conducted. Water level measurements will be completed within the shortest time possible, within 24 hours, and recorded to the nearest 0.01 foot (referenced to a top of casing marking, or if the marking is absent, to the north side of the top of the well casing). The measurement instrument will be decontaminated prior to conducting the measurement event and between each monitoring well. Groundwater measurements will be recorded on the Groundwater Level Measurement Form.

Groundwater Sampling — Water samples will be collected on a semi-annual basis as follows.

- Reference Worksheet #21 for the appropriate groundwater sampling SOPs.
- Complete all applicable forms (monitoring well sampling logs, Safe Work Assessment Permit)
 on a daily basis.
- Review health and safety plan with field sampling crews.
- Groundwater Level Measurements:
 - Water levels will be measured prior to the start of purging activities to obtain an initial (pre-sampling) water level. Water level measurements will be recorded to the nearest 0.01-foot and referenced to a top-of-casing mark designated on each well. The water level indicator will be decontaminated before conducting measurements and immediately after measurements in each well.



Collecting Groundwater Samples:

- Groundwater samples will be collected using a bladder pump and dedicated Teflon or Teflon-lined tubing from existing wells according to the U.S. EPA micropurge (low flow/low stress) sampling protocol (tubing-in-screen method). Compressed nitrogen gas serves as the power source for the bladder pump. Water quality measurements will be made concurrently with water level measurements. The pump will be connected to Teflon discharge tubing that is dedicated to the well. Samples collected for metals will be field-filtered using a 0.45-micron filter.
- Field measurements of pH, specific conductance, ORP, temperature, turbidity, and DO will be made every 3 to 5 minutes. Once parameters are stable, water samples will be obtained using the same pump and flow rate. If the water-quality parameters do not stabilize, 3 to 5 well volumes will be purged from the well (unless the well is pumped dry) and then the well will be sampled using low-flow techniques.
- The sample naming scheme will be in accordance with the established convention for this site. See Worksheet #18 for wells to be sampled, designated sample identifications, and analyses.
- Monitoring well locations are shown on Figure 10-2.
- Worksheet #19 specifies the required bottle types, preservation, target analytes, analytical methods, and holding times for this investigation.

Field Quality Control Tasks — Field QC samples will be collected as part of each sample round, including field duplicates, and trip blanks. In addition, extra sample volume will be collected for the laboratory QC analysis of MS/MSD analysis. Equipment rinsate blanks will be collected only when decontamination is required and will not be collected if only dedicated equipment is used. Worksheet #20 presents the field QC sample summary.

Decontamination — The decontamination procedures presented in Resolution Consultants SOP-3-06 will be followed. Non-disposable equipment that comes into contact with the sample medium will be decontaminated to prevent cross-contamination between sampling points.



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #14 Revision No: 0; February 2014

Water level indicators will be sprayed with de-ionized water and wiped with clean paper towels between use in each well.

Investigation Derived Waste — Investigation derived waste includes excess environmental media, decontamination fluid, used personal protective equipment, used disposable sampling equipment, etc. In general, wastes will be segregated by media (water, solids, personal protective equipment). Liquid wastes generated during the site activities will be disposed in accordance with SOP-3-05A-CRANE. Liquids will be temporarily stored in 5-gallon buckets before being transported to Building 3245 for disposal into a sanitary sewer drain. Nitrile gloves and plastic sheeting that have come in contact with sampling equipment and decontamination water are anticipated to have little to no contact with contaminated water; therefore, gloves and plastic sheeting will be double bagged and disposed in a collection bin.

ANALYTICAL LABORATORY TASKS

Chemical analysis of groundwater will be performed by a subcontracted laboratory, Katahdin Analytical Services. Katahdin Analytical Services is DoD Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program -accredited and their certificate is provided in Appendix C. Analyses will be performed in accordance with the analytical methods specified in Worksheet #19. Katahdin Analytical Services will strive to meet the project action levels as shown in Worksheet #15 and will perform chemical analyses following laboratory-specific SOPs cited on Worksheet #23.

DATA MANAGEMENT AND REVIEW

The principal data generated for this project will be from field data and laboratory analytical data. The field forms, chain-of-custody, air bills, and logbooks will be placed in the project files after the completion of the field program. The field logbooks for this project will be used only for this Site, and will also be categorized and maintained in the project files after the completion of the field program. All project records will be maintained in a secure location.

Data Tracking — The Resolution Consultants Task Order Manager, or designee, is responsible for the overall tracking and control of data generated for the project. Data are tracked from generation to archiving in the project specific files. The Project Chemist, or designee, is responsible for tracking the samples collected and shipped to the contracted laboratory. Upon receipt of the data packages from the analytical laboratory, the Project Chemist will oversee the data validation effort, which includes verifying that the data packages are complete and that results for all samples have been delivered by the analytical laboratory.



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #14 Revision No: 0; February 2014

Resolution Consultants shall submit all Administrative Record Files, Site Files, and Post Decision Files in accordance with the specifications defined in the NAVFAC *Environmental Restoration Recordkeeping Manual* (NAVFAC, 1 September 2009). Additionally, Resolution Consultants will update and manage the project related documents, data, maps, and associated data in the Naval Installation Restoration Information Solution (NIRIS) database. All documentation submittals for NIRIS will be coordinated with the Navy Remedial PM.

Data Storage, Archiving, and Retrieval — After the data are validated, the data packages are entered into the Resolution Consultants file system and archived in secure files. The field records including field logbooks, sample logs, chain-of-custody records, and field calibration logs will be submitted by the Resolution Consultants Field Team Leader to be entered into the file system before archiving in secure project files. Project files are audited for accuracy and completeness. Project files will be kept in a secured, limited access area. At the completion of the Navy contract, files will be shipped to the Federal Records Center for storage where the files will remain until 50 years after the last decision document for the facility.

Data Security — Access to Resolution Consultants project files is restricted to designated personnel only. The Resolution Consultants Data Manager maintains the electronic data files, and access to the data files is restricted to qualified personnel only. File and data backup procedures are routinely performed.

Electronic Data — Laboratory data, provided in electronic format, will be verified for accuracy prior to use and during the data validation process. After data are validated, the electronic data results will be uploaded into the Resolution Consultants database for use in data evaluation and subsequent report preparation. The project database will be on a password protected secure network and access to changing data files will be restricted to qualified personnel. The Resolution Consultants Task Order Manager (or designee) is responsible for the overall tracking and control of data generated for the project. All final electronic data and administrative records will be compiled and uploaded into the NIRIS database for final repository. Additionally, validated analytical data shall be uploaded within 60 days of collecting the last sample to the IDEM Office of Land Quality electronic database.

Data Review and Validation — After receipt of analytical laboratory results, Resolution Consultants will verify data completeness as specified on Worksheet #34. To ensure that the analytical results meet the project quality objectives, the laboratory data will undergo verification and validation as cited in Worksheets #34 through #36 and described below.



Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #14

Revision No: 0; February 2014

Prior to data validation, electronic laboratory data will be verified for accuracy against the hardcopy laboratory report and the electronic quality assurance project plan (eQAPP) will be established using the project-specific criteria defined in Worksheets #12, #19, and #28. The laboratory will be requested to resubmit electronic data found to be inaccurate.

During the data validation process, the Resolution Consultants Data Validation Assistant (DVA) tool will be used to review method accuracy and precision data from field and laboratory QC samples contained in the laboratory electronic data deliverable and to qualify that data according to the project-specific eOAPP. The DVA tool uses EarthSoft's EQuIS relational database to assemble a series of Excel worksheets into a DVA workbook for the validator that present:

- Data validation QC elements that need review, compared to control limits stored in the project-specific eQAPP.
- Associated sample results for duplicated samples and blanks.
- A place to make the necessary qualifications and result updates directly into an electronic format documentation of qualifications using coded reasons.
- A list of all samples affected by the qualification.

Laboratory calibration will be assessed against the criteria presented in the DoD Quality Systems Manual using the hardcopy laboratory report; the results of these findings will be added to the Excel DVA workbook. The DVA workbook is used to update the project database with the validator's changes, eliminating the manual data entry process and allowing for 100 percent of data to be reviewed prior to uploading to the project database.

PROJECT REPORTS

The anticipated deliverables included under this task are a report detailing the findings of each semi-annual groundwater sampling event. Resolution Consultants will prepare responses to comments from Navy and IDEM reviewers.

Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheet #21 Revision No: 0; February 2014

SAP WORKSHEET #21: FIELD SOPS REFERENCE TABLE

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 3.1.2)

FIELD PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION (FIELD PROJECT INSTRUCTIONS), CONTINUED

	Field SOPs Reference Table									
SOP Reference Number	Title/Author	Revision Date or Version Number	Location of SOP (if not included in the SAP)	Any Planned Deviation for Project Work	Comments					
SOP-3-02	Field Log Books/Resolution Consultants	Revision 0; May 2012	Appendix B	No						
SOP-3-03A	Sample Labeling and Chain-of-Custody/Resolution Consultants	Revision 0; May 2012	Appendix B	No						
SOP-3-04A	Packaging and Shipping Procedures for Low Concentration Samples/Resolution Consultants	Revision 0; May 2012	Appendix B	No						
SOP-3-05A-Crane	Investigative Derived Waste Management/Resolution Consultants	Revision 0; February 2014	Appendix B	No						
SOP-3-06	Equipment Decontamination/Resolution Consultants	Revision 0; May 2012	Appendix B	No	No organic solvents will be used in decontamination process.					
SOP-3-07	Land Surveying/Resolution Consultants	Revision 0; August 2012	Appendix B	No						
SOP-3-14	Monitoring Well Sampling/Resolution Consultants	Revision 0; May 2012	Appendix B	No						
SOP-3-24	Water Quality Parameter Testing for Groundwater Sampling/Resolution Consultants	Revision 0; May 2012	Appendix B	No						

Note:

SOP = Standard operating procedure

Sampling and Analysis Plan SWMU 35, Closed Sanitary Landfill Naval Support Activity Crane — Crane, Indiana SAP Worksheets #18, 19, 20, and 30 Revision No: 0; February 2014

SAP WORKSHEETS #18, #19, #20, AND #30: LOCATION-SPECIFIC SAMPLING METHODS/SOP REQUIREMENTS TABLE

(UFP-QAPP Manual Sections 3.1.1 and 3.5.2.3)

				Analysis Group:		VOCs	Metals	Chloride, Sulfate	TDS, TS	Carbonate, Bicarbonate, and Total Alkalinity	Ammonia	
					Analytical Method:		SW846 8260B	SW846 6010C/ 7470A	SW846 9056A	E160.1, E160.3	SM2320B	E350.1
		Analytical Ser		Laboratory SOP Reference:			CA-202	CA-608	CA-742	CA-719, CA-270	CA-739	CA-770
		echnology Wa	•	Data Pa	ackage Tui	rnaround Time:	14 Days	14 Days	14 Days	14 Days	14 Days	14 Days
207-87	Scarborough, Maine 04074 207-874-2400, Jennifer Orbin, jobrin@katahdinlab.com				r Type/Vol	lume Required:	3 — 40 mL glass vials	1 — 250 mL glass	1 — 250 mL	1 — 250 mL	1 — 250 mL	1 — 500 mL
							HCL, Cool to ≤ 6°C; no		Cool to	Cool to		H_2SO_4 to pH <2; Cool to \leq
						Preservative:	headspace	HNO₃ to pH <2	≤ 6°C	≤ 6°C	Cool to ≤ 6°C	6°C
							Пециориее	180 Days			000110 = 0 0	0.0
						Holding Time:	14 days	(28 mercury)	28 days	7 days	7 days	7 days
SWMU	Matrix	Well ID	Sample ID {Well ID-MMYY}	Х	Y	Frequency						
35	Groundwater	MW1B	MW1B-MMYY	3009322	1297701	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW201	MW201-MMYY	3009109	1297737	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW203	MW203-MMYY	3007201	1296909	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW2A	MW2A-MMYY	3007085	1297462	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW3A	MW3A-MMYY	3007186	1297086	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW3B	MW3B-MMYY	3007187	1297088	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW4A	MW4A-MMYY	3007183	1296635	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW4B	MW4B-MMYY	3007184	1296638	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW5A	MW5A-MMYY	3007577	1296609	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW5B	MW5B-MMYY	3007577	1296612	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW6A	MW6A-MMYY	3008084	1296651	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW6B	MW6B-MMYY	3008085	1296653	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	MW7A	MW7A-MMYY	3008663	1296511	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	WES 14-1-93	WES-14-1-93-MMYY	3009004	1296500	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Groundwater	WES 14-2-93	WES-14-2-93-MMYY	3008339	1297747	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 35	Groundwater	WES 14-4-93	WES-14-4-93-MMYY	3009214	1297252 1297451	Semi-annual	1	<u>1</u> 1	1	1	1	1
	Groundwater	WES 14-5-93	WES-14-5-93-MMYY	3007160		Semi-annual	1	1	1	-		1
35	Groundwater	WES 14-6-93	WES-14-6-93-MMYY	3007311	1297602	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1

											Carbonate, Bicarbonate,	
					A	nalysis Group:	VOCs	Metals	Chloride, Sulfate	TDS, TS	and Total Alkalinity	Ammonia
						SW846	SW846 6010C/	SW846	E160.1,			
					Ana	lytical Method:	8260B	7470A	9056A	E160.3	SM2320B	E350.1
	Katahdin Analytical Services 600 Technology Way Scarborough, Maine 04074 207-874-2400, Jennifer Orbin, jobrin@katahdinlab.com									CA-719,		
				La	boratory S	OP Reference:	CA-202	CA-608	CA-742	CA-270	CA-739	CA-770
				Data Pa	Data Package Turnaround Time:		14 Days	14 Days	14 Days	14 Days	14 Days	14 Days
207-8						3 — 40 mL	1 — 250 mL	1 — 250	1 — 250		1 — 500	
				Containe	r Type/Vol	ume Required:	glass vials	glass	mL	mL	1 — 250 mL	mL
							HCL, Cool to					H₂SO₄ to pH <2;
							≤ 6 ^o C; no		Cool to	Cool to		Cool to ≤
						Preservative:	headspace	HNO₃ to pH <2	≤ 6°C	≤ 6°C	Cool to ≤ 6°C	6°C
								180 Days				
						Holding Time:	14 days	(28 mercury)	28 days	7 days	7 days	7 days
			Sample ID									
SWMU	Matrix	Well ID	{Well ID-MMYY}	X	Y	Frequency						
35	Groundwater	WES 14-7-93	WES-14-7-93-MMYY	3008674	1296470	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Field Duplicate	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Field Duplicate	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	MS	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	MS	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	MSD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	MSD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Equipment Blank	_	EBMMDDYY	NA	NA	Semi-annual	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Trip Blank	_	TBMMDDYY	NA	NA	Semi-annual	10					
	Total N	umber of Sam	ples to the Laboratory	(minus M	S/MSDs):		32	22	22	22	22	22

Notes:

Trip blank quantities assume 10 days of sampling per event and may vary based on actual sampling days.

Equipment rinsate blanks will be collected if decontamination is required and will not apply if dedicated equipment is used.

TDS Total dissolved solids Total solids TS SWMU Solid Waste Management Unit MMDDYY = Month (MM), day (DD), year (YY), (e.g. 0314 for March 2014, or 030114 for 1 March 2014) = Volatile organic compounds Standard operating procedure VOC SOP Hydrochloric acid mL milliliters HCL Nitric acid °C Degrees Celsius HNO3 = MS = Matrix spike MSD Matrix spike duplicate

H2SO4 = Sulfuric acid NA = Not applicable
TBD = Field duplicates and matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates will be determined in the field



SAP WORKSHEET #15: REFERENCE LIMITS AND EVALUATION TABLES

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 2.8.1)

Matrix:	Groundwat	er:					
Analytical Group:	Volatile Or	ganic Compou	nds				
Analyte	CAS No.	Project Action Level (µg/L)	Project Action Level Source (µg/L)	Project Quantitation Limit Goal (µg/L)	Laboratory Limit of Quantitation ⁽¹⁾ (µg/L)	Laboratory Limit of Detection ⁽¹⁾ (µg/L)	Laboratory Method Detection Limit ⁽¹⁾ (µg/L)
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	5	IDEM	1.7	1	0.5	0.19
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	200	MCL	67	1	0.5	0.2
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	0.66	IDEM	0.22	1	0.5	0.38
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	5	MCL	1.7	1	0.5	0.33
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	24	IDEM	8	1	0.5	0.21
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	7	MCL	2.3	1	0.5	0.35
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	600	MCL	200	1	0.5	0.15
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	5	MCL	1.7	1	0.5	0.2
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	5	MCL	1.7	1	0.5	0.25
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	75	MCL	25	1	0.5	0.24
Benzene	71-43-2	5	MCL	1.7	1	0.5	0.26
Bromomethane	74-83-9	7	IDEM	2.3	2	1	0.49
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	5	MCL	1.7	1	0.5	0.22
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	100	MCL	33	1	0.5	0.22
Chloroethane	75-00-3	21000	IDEM	7000	2	1	0.55
Chloroform	67-66-3	80	MCL	27	1	0.5	0.32
Chloromethane	74-87-3	190	IDEM	63	2	1	0.36
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	70	MCL	23	1	0.5	0.21
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene(2)	10061-01-5	4.1	IDEM	1.4	1	0.5	0.19
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	700	MCL	230	1	0.5	0.21
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	5	MCL	1.7	5	2.5	1.13
Styrene	100-42-5	100	MCL	33	1	0.5	0.23
Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	5	MCL	1.7	1	0.5	0.4
Toluene	108-88-3	1000	MCL	330	1	0.5	0.27
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-60-5	100	MCL	33	1	0.5	0.25
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene ⁽²⁾	10061-02-6	4.1	IDEM	1.4	1	0.5	0.2
Trichloroethene	79-01-6	5	MCL	1.7	1	0.5	0.28

Revision No: 0; February 2014

Matrix:		roundwater						
Analytical Group:	Volatile Org	/olatile Organic Compounds						
Analyte	CAS No.	Project Action Level (µg/L)	Project Action Level Source (µg/L)	Project Quantitation Limit Goal (µg/L)	Laboratory Limit of Quantitation ⁽¹⁾ (µg/L)	Laboratory Limit of Detection ⁽¹⁾ (µg/L)	Laboratory Method Detection Limit ⁽¹⁾ (µg/L)	
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	1100	IDEM	370	2	1	0.24	
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	2	MCL	0.67	2	1	0.25	
Xylene (Total)	1330-20-7	10000	MCL	3300	3	1.5	0.25	

Notes:

1) Laboratory quantitation, detection, and method detection limits are provided by Katahdin Analytical Services laboratory and may vary during the course

of long-term monitoring.

1,3-Dichloropropene

CAS = Chemical Abstract Services

 μ g/L = Micrograms per liter

shaded = Laboratory detection and quantitation limits are above the project action level. Therefore, the detection limit will be used to compare against the

project action level.

MCL = Maximum contaminant level

IDEM = Indiana Department of Environmental Management, Remediation Closure Guide groundwater residential direct contact screening levels

(1 March 2013)



Matrix:	Groundwater						
Analytical Group:	Metals						
Analyte	CAS No.	Project Action Level (µg/L)	Project Action Level Source (µg/L)	Project Quantitation Limit Goal (µg/L)	Laboratory Limit of Quantitation ⁽¹⁾ (µg/L)	Laboratory Limit of Detection ⁽¹⁾ (µg/L)	Laboratory Method Detection Limit ⁽¹⁾ (µg/L)
Arsenic	7440-38-2	10	MCL	3.3	8	5	1.4
Cadmium	7440-43-9	5	MCL	_	5	3	0.049
Calcium	7440-70-2	_	_	_	100	80	11
Chromium	7440-47-3	100	MCL	33	10	4	0.36
Copper	7440-50-8	1300	MCL	430	25	10	0.63
Iron	7439-89-6	11000	IDEM	3700	100	80	5.4
Lithium	7439-93-2	31	IDEM	10.3	20	10	1.3
Magnesium	7439-95-4	_	_	_	100	80	7.8
Manganese	7439-96-5	320	IDEM	107	5	4	1.1
Potassium	7440-09-7	_	_	_	1000	500	41
Sodium	7440-23-5	_	_	_	1000	500	24

Matrix:	Groundwater	1					
Analytical Group:	Geochemistry	/ Parameters					
Analyte	CAS No.	Project Action Level (mg/L)	Project Action Level Source (mg/L)	Project Quantitation Limit Goal (mg/L)	Laboratory Limit of Quantitation ⁽¹⁾ (mg/L)	Laboratory Limit of Detection ⁽¹⁾ (mg/L)	Laboratory Method Detection Limit ⁽¹⁾ (mg/L)
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate	71-52-3	_	_	_	5	4	0.23
Alkalinity, Carbonate	3812-32-6	_	_	_	5	4	0.23
Alkalinity, Total	NA	_	_	_	5	4	0.23
Ammonia	7664-41-7	_	_	_	0.13	0.05	0.044
Chloride	16887-00-6	_	_	_	2	1	0.99
Sulfate	14808-79-8	_	_	_	1	0.5	0.29
Total Dissolved Solids	NA	_	_	_	10	8	3.58
Total Residue (Solids)	NA	_	_	_	10	8	2.91

Notes:

(1) Laboratory quantitation, detection, and method detection limits are provided by Katahdin Analytical Services laboratory and may vary during the project.

CAS = Chemical Abstract Services MCL = Maximum contaminant level

 μ g/L = Micrograms per liter NA = Not applicable

mg/L = Milligrams per liter

IDEM = Indiana Department of Environmental Management, Remediation Closure Guide groundwater residential direct contact screening levels (1 March 2013)

SAP WORKSHEET #23: ANALYTICAL SOP REFERENCES TABLE

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 3.2.1)

Laboratory Name and Address: Katahdin Analytical Services, 600 Technology Way, Scarborough, Maine 04074

Laboratory Point of Contact: Jennifer Orbin — <u>jorbin@katahdinlab.com</u> — 207-874-2400

Lab SOP Number	Title, Revision Date, and/or Number	Definitive or Screening Data	Matrix and Analytical Group	Instrument	Variance to Quality Systems Manual	Modified for Project Work? (Yes/No)
CA-202	Analysis of VOAs by Purge and Trap GC/MS: SW-846 Method 8260, 04/13, Revision 14.	Definitive	Volatile Organic Compounds	GC/MS	No	No
CA-608	Trace Metals Analysis By ICP-AES Using EPA Method 6010, 05/13, Revision 14.	Definitive	Metals (field-filtered)	Inductively Coupled Plasma — Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	No	No
CA-742	Anions by Ion Chromatography (IC) — Method 300.0, 06/12, Revision 9.	Definitive (1)	Chloride, Sulfate	Ion Chromatograph	No	No
CA-719	Total Dissolved Solids (Filterable Residue) by EPA Method 160.1 and Standard Methods 2540C, 05/12, Revision 7.	Definitive (1)	Total Dissolved Solids	Balance	No	No
CA-720	Total Suspended Solids (Non-Filterable Residue) by EPA Method 160.2 and Standard Methods 2540D, 05/12, Revision 7.	Definitive (1)	Total Residue (Solids)	Balance	No	No
CA-739	Titrimetric Determination of Total Alkalinity by EPA Method 310.1 and SM 2320 B using the Mettler Dl25 Autotitrator, and Calculation of the Component Forms of Alkalinity by SM 4500–C0 ₂ D, 05/12, Revision 9.	Definitive (1)	Alkalinity — Total, Bicarbonate, Carbonate	Autotitrator	No	No
CA-770	Colorimetric Analysis Of Ammonia-Nitrogen Using The Automated Konelab Multiwavelength Photometric Analyzer, 02/13, Revision 4.	Definitive	Ammonia	Konelab	No	No

Notes:

(1) Analytical procedure produces definitive results; however, the end use of the data will be screening level for statistical analysis

SOP = Standard operating procedure

GC/MS = Gas chromatograph/mass spectrophotometer



SAP WORKSHEET #28: LABORATORY QC SAMPLES TABLE

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 3.4)

Matrix:		Groundwater							
Analytical	Group:	Volatile Organic Compounds							
Analytical	Method:	SW-846 8260B							
SOP Refer	ence:	CA-202							
QC Sample	Frequency & Number	Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limits	Corrective Action	Person(s) Responsible for Corrective Action	Data Quality Indicators	Measurement Performance Criteria			
Method Blank	One per preparatory batch	No analytes detected > ½ LOQ and > 1/10 the amount measured in any sample or 1/10 the regulatory limit (whichever is greater). Blank result must not otherwise affect sample results. For common laboratory contaminants, no analytes detected > LOQ.	Correct problem; reanalyze any sample associated with a blank that fails criteria.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Bias, Contamination	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column			
Surrogates	All field and QC samples	SurrogateDoD QSM1,2-Dichloroethane-d470-1204-Bromofluorobenzene75-120Dibromofluoromethane85-115Toluene-d885-120	Reanalyze if sufficient sample is available. If reanalysis confirms failing recoveries, report and narrate.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy, Bias	QC acceptance criteria specified in DoD QSM Version 4.2 ⁽¹⁾ See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column			
LCS	One LCS per preparatory batch	QC acceptance criteria specified in DoD QSM Version 4.2. ⁽¹⁾	Correct problem. If the LCS recoveries are high but the sample results are <loq all="" analytes,="" and="" associated="" available.<="" batch="" failed="" for="" if="" in="" is="" lcs="" material="" narrate.="" otherwise,="" preparatory="" re-prepare="" reanalyze="" sample="" samples="" sufficient="" td="" the=""><td>Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager</td><td>Accuracy, Bias</td><td>QC acceptance criteria specified in DoD QSM Version 4.2 ⁽¹⁾ See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column</td></loq>	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy, Bias	QC acceptance criteria specified in DoD QSM Version 4.2 ⁽¹⁾ See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column			
Internal Standards	In all field samples and standards	Retention time ± 30 seconds from retention time of the midpoint standard in the ICAL; EICP area within -50% to +100% of ICAL midpoint standard or daily CCV.	Inspect MS or GC for malfunctions. Reanalyze all samples with internal standard failures. If reanalysis confirms matrix interference, report sample and narrate.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy, Bias	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column			

Matrix:	Matrix: Groundwater					
Analytical Group: Volatile Organic Compounds						
Analytical Method: SW-846 8260B						
SOP Refer	ence:	CA-202				
QC Sample	Frequency & Number	Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limits	Corrective Action	Person(s) Responsible for Corrective Action	Data Quality Indicators	Measurement Performance Criteria
MS/MSD	One per preparatory batch per matrix	For matrix evaluation, use LCS recovery criteria; RPD ≤30%.	Contact the client to determine if additional measures are required.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy, Bias, Precision	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column

Notes:

SOP = Standard Operating Procedure

QC = Quality control
LOQ = Limit of quantitation
QA = Quality assurance

DoD QSM = Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual

LCS = Laboratory control sample

ICAL = Initial calibration

EICP = Extracted ion current profile
MS = Mass Spectrometer
GC = Gas chromatograph

MS/MSD = Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate
RPD = Relative percent difference
CCV = Continuing calibration verification

⁽¹⁾ Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual Version 4.2 may be updated to Version 5.0 after the laboratory has been audited and accredited for the updated version. Therefore, acceptance and measurement performance criteria will change to reflect the new version during the course of this project.

Matrix:	Groundwater
Analytical Group:	Metals
Analytical Method:	SW-846 6010C
SOP Reference:	CA-608

QC Sample	Frequency & Number	Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limits	Corrective Action	Person(s) Responsible for Corrective Action	Data Quality Indicators	Measurement Performance Criteria
Method Blank	One per preparatory batch	No analytes detected > ½ LOQ and > 1/10 the amount measured in any sample or 1/10 the regulatory limit (whichever is greater). Blank result must not otherwise affect sample results. For common laboratory contaminants, no analytes detected > LOQ.	Correct problem; re-prepare and/or reanalyze any sample associated with a blank that fails criteria.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Bias, Contamination	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
LCS	One LCS per preparatory batch	Recovery 80-120%	Correct problem. If the LCS recoveries are high but the sample results are <loq all="" analytes,="" and="" associated="" available.<="" batch="" failed="" for="" if="" in="" is="" lcs="" material="" narrate.="" otherwise,="" preparatory="" re-prepare="" reanalyze="" sample="" samples="" sufficient="" td="" the=""><td>Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager</td><td>Accuracy, Bias</td><td>QC acceptance criteria specified in DoD QSM Version 4.2 ⁽¹⁾ See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column</td></loq>	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy, Bias	QC acceptance criteria specified in DoD QSM Version 4.2 ⁽¹⁾ See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
Sample Duplicate or MSD	One per preparatory batch	RPD ≤ 20%	Contact the client to determine if additional measures are required.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Precision	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
Matrix Spike	One per preparatory batch per matrix	For matrix evaluation, use LCS recovery criteria.	Contact the client to determine if additional measures are required.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy, Bias	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
Dilution Test	One per preparatory batch	Five-fold dilution must agree within \pm 10% of the original measurement for samples with concentrations > 50 x LOQ.	Perform post digestion spike.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy, Bias	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column

Matrix:		Groundwater								
Analytical	l Group:	Metals								
Analytical	l Method:	SW-846 6010C	SW-846 6010C							
SOP Refer	rence:	CA-608								
QC Sample	Frequency & Number	Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limits	Corrective Action	Person(s) Responsible for Corrective Action	Data Quality Indicators	Measurement Performance Criteria				
Post Digestion Spike	Perform if MS/MSD fails. One per preparatory batch (using the same sample as used for the MS/MSD if possible).	Recovery 75-125%	Contact the client to determine if additional measures are required.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy, Bias	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column				

Notes:

(1) Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual Version 4.2 may be updated to Version 5.0 after the laboratory has been audited and accredited for the updated version. Therefore, acceptance and measurement performance criteria will change to reflect the new version during the course of this project.

SOP Standard Operating Procedure

QC Quality control LOQ Limit of quantitation QA LCS Quality assurance

Laboratory control sample

DoD QSM Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual

MS/MSD Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate

RPD Relative percent difference

Matrix:	Groundwater
Analytical Group:	Ammonia
Analytical Method:	E350.1
SOP Reference:	CA-770

QC Sample	Frequency & Number	Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limits	Corrective Action	Person(s) Responsible for Corrective Action	Data Quality Indicators	Measurement Performance Criteria
Method Blank	One per batch of 20 or fewer samples per matrix.	Analyte concentration must be <1/2 LOQ.	Correct problem; reanalyze any sample associated with a blank that fails criteria, except when the sample analysis resulted in a non-detect.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Bias, Contamination	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
LCS	One per batch of 20 or fewer samples per matrix.	Recovery of 90-110%	Reanalyze and/or re-prepare all associated samples unless recoveries are high with no detection of analytes.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy, Bias	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
MS/MSD	One per batch of 20 or fewer samples per matrix.	Recovery of 90-110%	Contact the client to determine if additional measures are required.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy, Bias, Precision	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
Sample Duplicate	One per batch of 20 or fewer samples per matrix. Sample dup is not required if MSD is performed.	RPD ≤ 20%, applicable when concentration is 5 times greater than LOQ.	Contact the client to determine if additional measures are required.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Precision	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column

Notes:

SOP

Standard Operating Procedure Quality control Quality assurance Laboratory control sample Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate QC QA LCS

MS/MSD

RPD LOQ Relative percent difference Limit of quantitation

Matrix:	latrix: Groundwater					
Analytical Gr	oup:	Chloride, Sulfate				
Analytical Me	ethod:	SW-846 9056A				
SOP Referen	ce:	AC-742				
QC Sample	Frequency & Number	Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limits	Corrective Action	Person(s) Responsible for Corrective Action	Data Quality Indicators	Measurement Performance Criteria
Method Blank	One per batch of up to 20 samples.	Analyte concentration must be <1/2 LOQ.	Correct problem, re-prepare, and reanalyze along with all associated samples.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Bias/ Contamination	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
LCS	One per batch of up to 20 samples.	%R must be within 90-110% of true value.	Correct problem. If the LCS recoveries are high but the sample results are <loq all="" analytes,="" and="" associated="" available.<="" batch="" failed="" for="" if="" in="" is="" lcs="" material="" narrate.="" otherwise,="" preparatory="" re-prepare,="" reanalyze="" sample="" samples="" sufficient="" td="" the=""><td>Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager</td><td>Accuracy/Bias</td><td>See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column</td></loq>	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy/Bias	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
Laboratory Duplicate	One per every 20 samples.	RPD must be ≤ 20%.	Correct problem, reanalyze sample, and duplicate.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Precision	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
MS/MSD	One per batch of up to 20 samples.	%R should be within 80-120% of true value. RPD should be ≤15%.	Corrective action will not be taken for samples when recoveries are outside limits and LCS criteria are met. If both the LCS and MS/MSD % Rs are unacceptable, then re-prepare and reanalyze the samples and QC.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy/Bias Precision	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column

Notes: SOP QC LOQ QA LCS Standard Operating Procedure
Quality control
Limit of quantitation
Quality assurance
Laboratory control sample
Percent recovery
Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate = = = =

%R =

MS/MSD RPD Relative percent difference

Matrix: Groundwater						
Analytical Group: Alkalinity — Bicarbonate, Carbonate, and Total						
Analytical Me	ethod:	SM 2320B				
SOP Referen	ce:	CA-739				
QC Sample	Frequency & Number	Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limits	Corrective Action	Person(s) Responsible for Corrective Action	Data Quality Indicators	Measurement Performance Criteria
Method Blank	One per preparatory batch of 20 or fewer samples.	Analyte concentration must be <½ LOQ.	Correct problem, re-prepare, and reanalyze along with all associated samples.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Bias/ Contamination	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
LCS	F -F 7	%R must be within 80-120% of true value.	Correct problem. If the LCS recoveries are high but the sample results are <loq all="" analytes,="" and="" associated="" available.<="" batch="" failed="" for="" if="" in="" is="" lcs="" material="" narrate.="" otherwise,="" preparatory="" re-prepare="" reanalyze="" sample="" samples="" sufficient="" td="" the=""><td>Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager</td><td>Accuracy/Bias</td><td>See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column</td></loq>	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy/Bias	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
Laboratory Duplicate	One per batch of 20 or fewer samples.	RPD <u><</u> 20%	Correct problem and reanalyze sample and duplicate.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Precision	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column

Notes: SOP QC LOQ QA LCS Standard Operating Procedure Quality control Limit of quantitation Quality assurance Laboratory control sample Percent recovery Relative percent difference

%R

RPD

See Method/SOP QC

Acceptance Limit Column

Matrix:		Groundwater				
Analytical Gr	nalytical Group: Total Dissolved Solids and Total Residue (Solids)					
Analytical Me	ethod:	E160.1 and E160.3				
SOP Referen	OP Reference: CA-719 and CA-720					
QC Sample	Frequency & Number	Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limits	Corrective Action	Person(s) Responsible for Corrective Action	Data Quality Indicators	Measurement Performance Criteria
Method Blank	One per batch of 20 or fewer samples per matrix.	Analyte concentration must be <1/2 LOQ.	Correct problem; reanalyze any sample associated with a blank that fails criteria, except when the sample analysis resulted in a non-detect.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Bias, Contamination	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
LCS	One per batch of 20 or fewer samples per matrix.	Recovery of 80-120%	Reanalyze and/or re-prepare all associated samples unless recoveries are high with no detection of analytes.	Analyst, Supervisor, QA Manager	Accuracy, Bias	See Method/SOP QC Acceptance Limit Column
Sample	One per batch of 20 or fewer samples per	RPD ≤ 20%, applicable when	Contact the client to determine if	Analyst,		See Method/SOP OC

Contact the client to determine if

additional measures are required.

Supervisor,

QA Manager

Precision

Notes:

Sample

Duplicate

=

is not required if

MSD is performed.

matrix. Sample dup | concentration is 5 times

greater than LOQ.

SOP QC LOQ Standard Operating Procedure Quality control Limit of quantitation = QA LCS

Quality assurance Laboratory control sample Matrix spike duplicate Relative percent difference = MSD = **RPD**



SAP WORKSHEETS #34 - 36: DATA VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION (STEPS I AND IIA/IIB) PROCESS TABLE

(UFP-QAPP Manual Section 5.2.1, UFP-QAPP Manual Section 5.2.2, Figure 37 UFP-QAPP Manual, Table 9 UFP-QAPP Manual)

Data Review Input	Description	Responsible for Verification (name, organization)	Step I/ IIa/IIb ⁽¹⁾	Internal/ External ⁽²⁾
Verification Chain-of-custody forms Sample Login/Receipt	Review the sample shipment for completeness, integrity, and sign accepting the shipment. All sample labels will be checked against the chain-of-custody form, and any discrepancies will be identified, investigated, and corrected. The samples will be logged in at every storage area and work station required by the designated analyses. Individual analysts will verify the completeness and accuracy of the data recorded on the forms. Verification of sample login/receipt and chain-of-custody forms will be documented on the laboratory sample receipt form.	Laboratory sample custodians and analysts	I	Internal
Verification Chain-of-custody forms	Check that the chain-of-custody form was signed/dated by the sampler relinquishing the samples and by the laboratory sample custodian receiving the samples for analyses. Verification of chain-of-custody forms will be documented in the DVA workbook.	Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	I	External
Verification SAP sample tables	Verify that all proposed samples listed in the SAP tables have been collected. Sample completeness will be documented in the data validation report.	FTL or designee, Resolution Consultants	I	Internal
Verification Sample log sheets and field notes	Verify that information recorded in the log sheets and field notes are accurate and complete. Sample log sheet verification will be documented by dated signature on the last page or page immediately following the review material.	FTL or designee, Resolution Consultants	I	Internal
Verification Field QC samples	Check that field QC samples, described in Worksheet #12 and listed in Worksheet #20, were collected as required. QC sample completeness will be documented in the data validation report.	FTL or designee, Resolution Consultants	I	Internal
Verification Analytical data package	Verify all analytical data packages will be verified internally for completeness by the laboratory performing the work. The laboratory PM (or designee) will sign the case narrative for each data package. All laboratory data package reviews will be documented in the laboratory narratives.	Laboratory PM	I	Internal
Verification Analytical data package	Verify the data package for completeness. Missing information will be requested from the laboratory and validation (if performed) will be suspended until missing data are received. Data package completeness will be documented in the DVA workbook.	FTL, Project Chemist, or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	I	External
Verification Electronic data deliverables	Verify the electronic data against the chain-of-custody and hard copy data package for accuracy and completeness before loading into project database. Electronic data deliverable verification will be documented in the DVA workbook.	Data Manager and/or Validator, Resolution Consultants	I	External
Validation Chain-of-custody	Examine the traceability of the data from time of sample collection until reporting of data. Ensure that the custody and integrity of the samples were maintained from collection to analysis and the custody records are complete and any deviations are recorded. Chain-of-custody verification will be documented in the DVA workbook and data validation report.	Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	IIa	External

Data Review Input	Description	Responsible for Verification (name, organization)	Step I/ IIa/IIb ⁽¹⁾	Internal/ External ⁽²⁾
Validation Holding Times	Review that the samples were shipped and stored at the required temperature and sample pH for chemically-preserved samples meet the requirements listed in Worksheet #19. Ensure that the analyses were performed within the holding times. If holding times were not met, confirm that deviations were documented. Holding time examination will be documented in the DVA workbook and data validation report.	Validators, Resolution	IIa	External
Validation Sample results for representativeness	Check that the laboratory recorded the temperature at sample receipt and the pH of the chemically preserved samples to ensure sample integrity from sample collection to analysis. Representativeness will be documented in the DVA workbook and data validation report.	Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	IIa/IIb	External
Validation Laboratory data results for accuracy	Ensure that the laboratory QC samples were analyzed and that the measurement performance criteria, listed in Worksheet #28, were met for all field samples and QC analyses. Check that specified field QC samples were collected and analyzed, as listed in Worksheet #12, and that the analytical QC criteria were met. Accuracy will be documented in the DVA workbook and data validation report.	Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	IIa/IIb	External
Validation Field and laboratory duplicate analyses for precision	Check the field sampling precision by calculating the RPD for field duplicate samples. Check the laboratory precision by reviewing the RPD or percent difference values from laboratory duplicate analyses; MS/MSDs; and LCS/LCSDs. Ensure compliance with the precision goals listed in Worksheets #12 and 28. Precision will be documented in the DVA workbook and data validation report.	Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	IIa/IIb	External
Validation Project action limits	Assess and document the impact on matrix interferences or sample dilutions performed because of the high concentration of one or more contaminant, on the other target compounds reported as undetected. Project action limit achievement will be documented in the DVA workbook and data validation report.	Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	IIa/IIb	External
Validation Data quality assessment report	Summarize deviations from methods, procedures, or contracts. Qualify data results based on method or QC deviation and explain all the data qualifications. Present tabular qualified data and data qualifier codes and summarize data qualification outliers. Determine if the data met the measurement performance criteria and determine the impact of any deviations on the technical usability of the data. Result qualification will be documented in the DVA workbook and data validation report.	Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	IIa/IIb	External
Validation SAP QC sample documentation	Ensure that all QC samples specified in the SAP were collected and analyzed and that the associated results were within acceptance limits. QC sample documentation will be documented in the DVA workbook and data validation report	Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	IIa/IIb	External
Validation Analytical data deviations	Determine the impact of any deviation from sampling or analytical methods, and laboratory SOP requirements and matrix interferences effect on the analytical results. Data deviations will be documented in the DVA workbook and data validation report.	Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	IIb	External



Data Review Input		Des	cription			Responsible for Verification (name, organization)	Step I/ IIa/IIb ⁽¹⁾	Internal/ External ⁽²⁾
Validation Project quantitation limits for sensitivity	will be documented in the DVA workbook and data validation report			Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	IIb	External		
Validation Volatile Organic Compounds	Assess organic analytical data against MPC identified in Worksheets #12, #19, and #28. U.S. EPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Review, (October 1999) will be used as a guidance on applying qualifiers when MPC identified in Worksheets #12, #19, and #28 are not met, including identifying when samples will be qualified estimated or rejected and when individual or all samples in a batch will be qualified. Validation will be limited to reviewing laboratory quality control summary information and raw data will not be reviewed.				Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	IIa/IIb	External	
Validation Inorganics Metals, Ammonia, Chloride, Sulfate, Total Dissolved Solids, Total Solids, Carbonate, Bicarbonate, and Total Alkalinity	Assess metals data against MPC identified in Worksheets #12, #19, #24, and #28. <i>U.S. EPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review</i> , (October 2004) will be used as a guidance on applying qualifiers when MPC identified in Worksheets #12, #19, and #28 are not met, including identifying when samples will be qualified estimated or rejected and when individual or all samples in a batch will be qualified. Validation will be limited to reviewing laboratory quality control summary information and raw data will not be reviewed.			Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution Consultants	IIa/IIb	External		
		will be applied during the data Its will be considered usable u			zed below and, as			
			Result					
	Data Qualifier	Qualifier Definition	As a Detection?	Result Usable?	Potential Result Bias			
Validation Data qualifiers	no qualifier	Acceptable	Yes	Yes	None expected	Project Chemist or Data Validators, Resolution	IIa/IIb	External
Data qualificis	J	Estimated	Yes	Yes	High or Low	Consultants		
	U	Undetected	No	Yes	None expected			
	UJ	Undetected and Estimated	No	Yes	High or Low			
	UR	Undetected and Rejected	No	No	Unspecified			
	R	Rejected	No	No	Unspecified			



Notes:

(1) IIa = Compliance with methods, procedures, and contracts [see Table 10, page 117, UFP-QAPP manual, V.1, March 2005.]

(1) IIb = Comparison with measurement performance criteria in the SAP [see Table 11, page 118, UFP-QAPP manual, V.1, March 2005]

= Internal or external (independent) from the data generation activities

SAP = Sampling and Analysis Plan

FTL = Field team leader QC = Quality control

RPD = Relative percent difference

MS/MSD = Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate

LCS/LCSD = Laboratory control sample/laboratory control sample duplicate

SOP = Standard Operating Procedure MPC = Measurement performance criteria

U.S. EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency

DVA = Data validation assistant

PM = Project manager

UFP-QAPP = Uniform Federal Policy-Quality Assurance Project Plan

Appendix A
Statistical Methods

SWMU 35 Statistical Methodologies

PARAMETRIC ANOVA

The parametric analysis of variance (ANOVA) technique is the preferred approach for comparing environmental measurements from different data sets to determine if they come from the same underlying background distribution. Parametric ANOVA methods make two key assumptions: (1) the data sets are all normally (or log-normally) distributed and (2) the group variances are approximately equal. With only a small number of values in each of the sets of data, it is difficult to fail the normality test. If the variances are not homogeneous, this tends to cause the meansquare-error to be overly large. This can cause significant differences to be missed. However, if the ANOVA shows a significant difference, one can guarantee it is truly a significant difference within the alpha level used in the analysis. The alpha level used in an analysis is the probability of making an error when a difference is declared to be significant when it is really caused by random sampling and is not truly different. The alpha level used for previous data assessments at Solid Waste Management Unit (SWMU) 35 was 0.05. Any differences declared significant should still be valid. Some true differences could be missed. Once an ANOVA is done and a statistical difference is shown, the next step is to find out which values are different. This requires a multiple comparison test. There are many multiple comparison tests. The STATISTICA statistical package contains four such tests. Two of these have been previously chosen to assess SWMU 35 results: Newman-Keuls test and Duncan's Multiple Range Test.

NONPARAMETRIC ANOVA

It was recommended by Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) that if the data failed the normality test or the homogeneous variance test that a nonparametric ANOVA test should be used. The one recommended by IDEM was the Kruskal-Wallis Rank Sum test.

The procedure for the Kruskal-Wallis test (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1989, Guidance Document on the Statistical Analysis of Ground-Water Monitoring Data at Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Facilities EPA 530/SW-89-026) is described in the following paragraphs.

- **Step 1.** Rank all N observations of the k wells from least to greatest.
- **Step 2.** Add the ranks of the observations for each well. Call the sum of the ranks for the i well R_i . Also, calculate the average rank for each well by:

$$R_i = \frac{R_i}{N_i}$$

Step 3. Compute the Kruskal-Wallis statistic given by:

$$H = \left[\frac{12}{N(N+1)} \sum_{i=1}^{k} \frac{R_i^2}{N_i} \right] - 3(N+1)$$

Where:

N = total number of samples,

 N_i = number of each samples for each well, and

K = number of wells.

An adjustment to the Kruskal-Wallis statistic must be made to account for the presence of tied values. Tied values are those which have the same concentration for a given analyte. This adjustment is given by the following formula:

$$H' = \frac{H}{1 - \left[\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{g} t_i^3 - t_i}{N^3 - N}\right]}$$

Where:

g = the number of groups of distinct tied observations and

 t_i = the number of tied observations in the i group.

- **Step 4.** Compare the calculated value H(or H') to the tabulated X^2 (chi-squared) value with (k-1) degrees of freedom, where k is the number of wells.
- **Step 5.** If the computed H value exceeds the tabulated χ^2 value, compute the critical difference for the wells for i=2,...,k and $Z_{0.05/k-1}$ is the upper $(100-(5/k-1))^{th}$ percentile of the standard normal distribution.

$$C_i = Z_{0.05/k-1} \sqrt{N(N+1)\frac{1}{12} \left[\frac{1}{N_1} + \frac{1}{N_i}\right]}$$

Compute the differences between the average ranks of each well and compare the differences to the critical values from Step 5 in order to determine which wells give significant evidence of contamination. That is, compare

$$D_i = \overline{R}_i - \overline{R}_i$$

to C_i for i = 2,...,k. If D_i exceeds C_i , we can determine that the i well exhibits statistically significant higher concentrations than the upgradient wells. If D_i does not exceed C_i , there is no statistically significant evidence of higher concentrations in the i well relative to the upgradient wells.

This analysis method also has a weakness and if a difference is declared, then it is truly a significant difference. But since the ranks are used instead of the values, many true differences are likely to be missed. In the analysis it was observed that when the upgradient well was second highest and a downgradient well was highest, this test could never declare a statistical difference no matter how large the values were for the highest well. A t-test used on the highest wells showed the difference to be highly significant in some cases.

Since both parametric and nonparametric ANOVA's have weaknesses for our data, both can be run. Any statistical differences declared by those two analyses should point to a possible problem area. All of these tests can be run using the STATISTICA statistical package.

Appendix B
Standard Operating Procedures



Logbooks

Procedure 3-02

1.0 Purpose and Scope

- 1.1 This standard operating procedure (SOP) describes the activities and responsibilities pertaining to the identification, use, and control of logbooks and associated field data records.
- 1.2 As guidance for specific activities, this procedure does not obviate the need for professional judgment.

 Deviations from this procedure while planning or executing planned activities must be approved in accordance with Program requirements for technical planning and review.

2.0 Safety

2.1 In order to keep the logbook clean, store it in a clean location and use it only when outer gloves used for PPE have been removed.

3.0 Terms and Definitions

3.1 Logbook

A logbook is a bound field notebook with consecutively numbered, water-repellent pages that is clearly identified with the name of the relevant activity, the person assigned responsibility for maintenance of the logbook, and the beginning and ending dates of the entries.

3.2 **Data Form**

A data form is a predetermined format utilized for recording field data that may become, by reference, a part of the logbook (e.g., soil boring logs, trenching logs, surface soil sampling logs, groundwater sample logs, and well construction logs are data forms).

4.0 Training and Qualifications

- 4.1 The **Contract Task Order (CTO) Manager** or **designee** is responsible for determining which team members shall record information in field logbooks and for obtaining and maintaining control of the required logbooks. The **CTO Manager** shall review the field logbook on at least a monthly basis. The **CTO Manager** or **designee** is responsible for reviewing logbook entries to determine compliance with this procedure and to ensure that the entries meet the project requirements.
- 4.2 A knowledgeable individual such as the **Field Manager**, **CTO Manager**, or **Program Quality Manager** shall perform a technical review of each logbook at a frequency commensurate with the level of activity (weekly is suggested, or, at a minimum, monthly). Document these reviews by the dated signature of the reviewer on the last page or page immediately following the material reviewed.
- 4.3 The **Program Quality Manager** is responsible for ensuring overall compliance with this procedure.
- The **Field Manager** is responsible for ensuring that all **field personnel** follow these procedures and that the logbook is completed properly and daily. The **Field Manager** is also responsible for submitting copies to the **CTO Manager**, who is responsible for filing them and submitting a copy (if required by the CTO Statement of Work).
- 4.5 The **logbook user** is responsible for recording pertinent data into the logbook to satisfy project requirements and for attesting to the accuracy of the entries by dated signature. The **logbook user** is also responsible for safeguarding the logbook while having custody of it.



4.6 All **field personnel** are responsible for the implementation of this procedure.

5.0 Equipment and Supplies

- 5.1 Field logbooks shall be bound field notebooks with water-repellent pages.
- 5.2 Pens shall have indelible black ink.

6.0 Procedure

- The field logbook serves as the primary record of field activities. Make entries chronologically and in sufficient detail to allow the writer or a knowledgeable reviewer to reconstruct the applicable events. Store the logbook in a clean location and use it only when outer gloves used for personal protective equipment (PPE) have been removed.
- Individual data forms may be generated to provide systematic data collection documentation. Entries on these forms shall meet the same requirements as entries in the logbook and shall be referenced in the applicable logbook entry. Individual data forms shall reference the applicable logbook and page number. At a minimum, include names of all samples collected in the logbook even if they are recorded elsewhere.
- 6.3 Enter field descriptions and observations into the logbook, as described in Attachment 1, using indelible black ink.
- 6.4 Typical information to be entered includes the following:
 - Dates (month/day/year) and times (military) of all on-site activities and entries made in logbooks/forms;
 - Site name and description;
 - Site location by longitude and latitude, if known;
 - Weather conditions, including temperature and relative humidity;
 - Fieldwork documentation, including site entry and exit times;
 - Descriptions of, and rationale for, approved deviations from the work plan (WP) or field sampling plan;
 - Field instrumentation readings;
 - Names, job functions, and organizational affiliations of on-site personnel;
 - Photograph references;
 - Site sketches and diagrams made on site;
 - Identification and description of sample morphology, collection locations, and sample numbers;
 - Sample collection information, including dates (month/day/year) and times (military) of sample collections, sample collection methods and devices, station location numbers, sample collection depths/heights, sample preservation information, sample pH (if applicable), analysis requested (analytical groups), etc., as well as chain-of-custody (COC) information such as sample identification numbers cross-referenced to COC sample numbers;
 - Sample naming convention;
 - Field quality control (QC) sample information;
 - Site observations, field descriptions, equipment used, and field activities accomplished to reconstruct field operations;



- Meeting information;
- Important times and dates of telephone conversations, correspondence, or deliverables;
- Field calculations;
- PPE level;
- Calibration records;
- Contractor and subcontractor information (address, names of personnel, job functions, organizational affiliations, contract number, contract name, and work assignment number);
- Equipment decontamination procedures and effectiveness;
- Laboratories receiving samples and shipping information, such as carrier, shipment time, number of sample containers shipped, and analyses requested; and
- User signatures.
- The logbook shall reference data maintained in other logs, forms, etc. Correct entry errors by drawing a single line through the incorrect entry, then initialing and dating this change. Enter an explanation for the correction if the correction is more than for a mistake.
- At least at the end of each day, the person making the entry shall sign or initial each entry or group of entries.
- 6.7 Enter logbook page numbers on each page to facilitate identification of photocopies.
- If a person's initials are used for identification, or if uncommon acronyms are used, identify these on a page at the beginning of the logbook.
- 6.9 At least weekly and preferably daily, the **preparer** shall photocopy and retain the pages completed during that session for backup. This will prevent loss of a large amount of information if the logbook is lost.

7.0 Quality Control and Assurance

7.1 Review per Section 4.2 shall be recorded.

8.0 Records, Data Analysis, Calculations

- 8.1 Retain the field logbook as a permanent project record. If a particular CTO requires submittal of photocopies of logbooks, perform this as required.
- 8.2 Deviations from this procedure shall be documented in field records. Significant changes shall be approved by the **Program Quality Manager**.

9.0 Attachments or References

- 9.1 Attachment 1 Description of Logbook Entries
- 9.2 Department of Defense, United States (DoD). 2005. *Uniform Federal Policy for Quality Assurance Project Plans, Part 1: UFP-QAPP Manual.* Final Version 1. DoD: DTIC ADA 427785, EPA-505-B-04-900A. In conjunction with the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Energy. Washington: Intergovernmental Data Quality Task Force. March. On-line updates available at: http://www.epa.gov/fedfac/pdf/ufp_qapp_v1_0305.pdf.



Author	Reviewer	Revisions (Technical or Editorial)
Mark Kromis Program Chemist	Chris Barr Program Quality Manager	Rev 0 – Initial Issue



Attachment 1 Description of Logbook Entries

Logbook entries shall be consistent with Section A.1.4 *Field Documentation SOPs* of the UFP-QAPP Manual (DoD 2005) and contain the following information, as applicable, for each activity recorded. Some of these details may be entered on data forms, as described previously.

Name of Activity	For example, Asbestos Bulk Sampling, Charcoal Canister Sampling, Aquifer Testing.
Task Team Members and Equipment	Name all members on the field team involved in the specified activity. List equipment used by serial number or other unique identification, including calibration information.
Activity Location	Indicate location of sampling area as indicated in the field sampling plan.
Weather	Indicate general weather and precipitation conditions.
Level of PPE	Record the level of PPE (e.g., Level D).
Methods	Indicate method or procedure number employed for the activity.
Sample Numbers	Indicate the unique numbers associated with the physical samples. Identify QC samples.
Sample Type and Volume	Indicate the medium, container type, preservative, and the volume for each sample.
Time and Date	Record the time and date when the activity was performed (e.g., 0830/08/OCT/89). Use the 24-hour clock for recording the time and two digits for recording the day of the month and the year.
Analyses	Indicate the appropriate code for analyses to be performed on each sample, as specified in the WP.
Field Measurements	Indicate measurements and field instrument readings taken during the activity.
Chain of Custody and Distribution	Indicate chain-of-custody for each sample collected and indicate to whom the samples are transferred and the destination.
References	If appropriate, indicate references to other logs or forms, drawings, or photographs employed in the activity.
Narrative (including time and location)	Create a factual, chronological record of the team's activities throughout the day including the time and location of each activity. Include descriptions of general problems encountered and their resolution. Provide the names and affiliations of non-field team personnel who visit the site, request changes in activity, impact the work schedule, request information, or observe team activities. Record any visual or other observations relevant to the activity, the contamination source, or the sample itself.
	It should be emphasized that logbook entries are for recording data and chronologies of events. The logbook author must include observations and descriptive notations, taking care to be objective and recording no opinions or subjective comments unless appropriate.
Recorded by	Include the signature of the individual responsible for the entries contained in the logbook and referenced forms.
Checked by	Include the signature of the individual who performs the review of the completed entries.



Sample Labeling and Chain of Custody Procedures Procedure 3-03A

1.0 Purpose and Scope

- 1.1 The purpose of this standard operating procedure is to establish standard protocols for all field personnel for use in maintaining field and sampling activity records, labeling samples, ensuring that proper sample custody procedures are utilized, and completing chain-of-custody/analytical request forms.
- 1.2 As guidance for specific activities, this procedure does not obviate the need for professional judgment. Deviations from this procedure while planning or executing planned activities must be approved in accordance with Program requirements for technical planning and review.

2.0 Safety

Not applicable

3.0 Definitions

3.1 Logbook

A logbook is a bound field notebook with consecutively numbered, water-repellent pages that is clearly identified with the name of the relevant activity, the person responsible for maintenance of the logbook, and the beginning and ending dates of the entries.

3.2 Chain-of-Custody

Chain-of-custody (COC) is documentation of the process of custody control. Custody control includes possession of a sample from the time of its collection in the field to its receipt by the analytical laboratory, and through analysis and storage prior to disposal.

4.0 Training and Qualifications

- 4.1 The **CTO Manager**, or designee, is responsible for determining which team members shall record information in the field logbook and for checking sample logbooks and COC forms to ensure compliance with these procedures. The **CTO Manager**, or designee, shall review COC forms at the completion of each sampling event.
- 4.2 The **Program Quality Manager** is responsible for ensuring overall compliance with this procedure.
- 4.3 The **Field Manager** is responsible for ensuring that all field equipment is decontaminated according to this procedure.
- 4.4 The **Project Chemist**, or designee, is responsible for verifying that the COC/analytical request forms have been completed properly and match the sampling and analytical plan. The **Project Chemist**, or designee, is responsible for notifying the laboratory, data managers, and data validators in writing if analytical request changes are required as a corrective action. These small changes are different from change orders, which involve changes to the scope of the subcontract with the laboratory and must be made in accordance with a respective contract.
- 4.5 All **Field Personnel** are are responsible for recording pertinent data onto the COC forms to satisfy project requirements and for attesting to the accuracy of the entries by dated signature.



5.0 Procedure

This procedure provides standards for labeling the samples, documenting sample custody, and completing COC/analytical request forms. The standards presented in this section shall be followed to ensure that samples collected are maintained for their intended purpose and that the conditions encountered during field activities are documented.

5.1 **Sample Labeling**

Affix a waterproof sample label with adhesive backing to each individual sample container. Record the following information with a waterproof marker on each label:

- Project name or number (optional)
- COC sample number
- Date and time of collection
- Sampler's initials
- Matrix (optional)
- Sample preservatives (if applicable)
- Analysis to be performed on sample (This shall be identified by the method number or name identified in the subcontract with the laboratory)

These labels may be obtained from the analytical laboratory or printed from a computer file onto adhesive labels.

5.2 **Custody Procedures**

For samples intended for chemical analysis, sample custody procedures shall be followed through collection, transfer, analysis, and disposal to ensure that the integrity of the samples is maintained. A description of sample custody procedures is provided below.

Sample Collection Custody Procedures

According to the EPA guidelines, a sample is considered to be in custody if one of the following conditions is met:

- It is in one's actual physical possession or view
- It is in one's physical possession and has not been tampered with (i.e., it is under lock or official seal)
- It is retained in a secured area with restricted access
- It is placed in a container and secured with an official seal such that the sample cannot be reached without breaking the seal

Place custody seals on shipping coolers (and sample jars, if required) if the cooler/container is to be removed from the sampler's custody. Place a minimum of two custody seals in such a manner that they must be broken to open the containers or coolers. Label the custody seals with the following information:

- Sampler's name or initials
- Date and time that the sample/cooler was sealed

These seals are designed to enable detection of sample tampering. An example of a custody seal is shown in Attachment 1.



Field personnel shall also log individual samples onto COC forms (carbon copy or computer generated) when a sample is collected. These forms may also serve as the request for analyses. Procedures for completing these forms are discussed in Section 0, indicating sample identification number, matrix, date and time of collection, number of containers, analytical methods to be performed on the sample, and preservatives added (if any). The samplers will also sign the COC form signifying that they were the personnel who collected the samples. The COC form shall accompany the samples from the field to the laboratory. When a cooler is ready for shipment to the analytical laboratory, the person delivering the samples for transport will sign and indicate the date and time on the accompanying COC form. One copy of the COC form will be retained by the sampler and the remaining copies of the COC form shall be placed inside a self-sealing bag and taped to the inside of the cooler. Each cooler must be associated with a unique COC form. Whenever a transfer of custody takes place, both parties shall sign and date the accompanying carbon copy COC forms, and the individual relinquishing the samples shall retain a copy of each form. One exception is when the samples are shipped; the delivery service personnel will not sign or receive a copy because they do not open the coolers. The laboratory shall attach copies of the completed COC forms to the reports containing the results of the analytical tests. An example COC form is provided in Attachment 2.

5.3 Completing COC/Analytical Request Forms

COC form/analytical request form completion procedures are crucial in properly transferring the custody and responsibility of samples from field personnel to the laboratory. This form is important for accurately and concisely requesting analyses for each sample; it is essentially a release order from the analysis subcontract.

Attachment 2 is an example of a completed COC/analytical request form that may be used by field personnel, with box numbers identified and discussed in text below. Multiple copies may be tailored to each project so that much of the information described below need not be handwritten each time. Each record on the form (Attachment 2) is identified with a bold number corresponding to the instructions given below.

- 1. Record the project name, site location.
- 2. Record the site location, including the state.
- Record the Contract Task Order number
- 4. Record the Resolution Consultants Task Order Manager
- 5. Record the sampler/site phone or cell number (if applicable).
- 6. Record the laboratory name where the samples were sent.
- 7. Record the requested turnaround time, in days. If a specific turnaround time is required to meet project objectives, but was not indicated on the laboratory service request form submitted to the purchasing department, the sampler, project manager, or site manager should contact the purchasing department so the laboratory contract can be modified.
- 8. Record the COC number that is defined by the sampler and should be unique throughout the project's history. An example would be to use the sampler's initials followed by the data. If multiple custodies are generated on a given day, use a unique sequential identifier. <u>Example: CRC040105A</u>, CRC040105B
- 9. Record the purchase order number provided by the purchasing department.
- 10. Record the page and total number of COC forms used in a shipment.
- 11. Record the project, and phase applicable to the sampling task.
- 12. Record the two-character code corresponding to the *chemical* preservation type, which is found on the bottom of the COC form. If no chemical preservation was added to the sample, the field should be left blank. Temperature preservation need not be documented at this location, but will be indicated elsewhere on the COC form (see 33).



- 13. List the requested analysis. Whenever possible, list the corresponding analytical method. (e.g., VOCs, 8260).
- 14. For Lab identification use only.
- 15. Record the full *unique* sample identification as detailed in the Site's Sampling and Analysis Plan.
- 16. Record the location identification, which is a shortened ID used for presentation and mapping, as detailed in the Site's Sampling and Analysis Plan.
- 17. Record the sample date using the format mm/dd/yy.
- 18. Record the sample time using the military format of hhmm.
- 19. Record the matrix code of the sample, which is located at the bottom of the COC form. The matrix code is a crucial element of the Navy's data management system. For simplicity, only typical matrix codes are listed on the bottom COC form, but below is a complete listing of all applicable Navy matrix codes:

Table 1
Navy Matrix Codes

	, navy	Matrix C	odes
Matrix		Matrix	
Code	Matrix Code Description	Code	Matrix Code Description
AA	Ambient air	RK	Rock
AC	Composite air sample	SB	Bentonite
AD	Air - Drilling	SBS	Sub-surface soil (> 6")
AIN	Integrated air sample (under sample form of gas)	SC	Cement/Concrete
AQ	Air quality control matrix	SD	Drill cuttings — solid matrix
AQS	Aqueous	SE	Sediment
ASB	Asbestos	SEEP	SEEP
ASBF	Asbestos-Fibrous	SF	Filter sand pack
ASBNF	Asbestos-Non-Fibrous	SJ	Sand
AVE	Air-Vapor extraction, effluent	SK	Asphalt
AX	Air sample from unknown origin	SL	Sludge
BK	Brick	SM	Water filter (solid material used to filter water)
BS	Brackish sediment	SN	Miscellaneous solid/building materials
CA	Cinder ash	SO	Soil
CK	Caulk	SP	Casing (PVC, stainless steel, cast iron, iron pipe
CN	Container	SQ	Soil/Solid quality control matrix
CR	Carbon (usually for a remediation system)	SS	Scrapings
DF	Dust/Fallout	SSD	Subsurface sediment
DR	Debris/rubble	STKG	Stack gas
DS	Storm drain sediment	STPM	Stripper Tower Packing Media
DT	Trapped debris	SU	Surface soil (less than 6 inches)
EF	Emissions flux	SW	Swab or wipe
EW	Elutriate water	SZ	Wood
FB	Fibers	TA	Animal tissue
FL	Forest litter	TP	Plant tissue
GE	Soil gas effluent — stack gas (from system)	TQ	Tissue QC
GI	Soil gas influent (into system)	TX	Tissue
GL	Headspace of liquid sample	UNK	Unknown
GQ	Gaseous or Headspace QC	W	Water (not groundwater, unspecified)
GR	Gravel	WA	Drill cuttings - aqueous mix
GS	Soil gas	WB	Brackish Water



Table 1
Navy Matrix Codes

Matrix Code	Matrix Code Description	Matrix Code	Matrix Code Description
GT	Grit	WC	Drilling water (used for well construction)
IC	IDW Concrete	WD	Well development water
IDD	IDW Solid	WF	Freshwater (not groundwater)
IDS	IDW soil	WG	Ground water
IDW	IDW Water	WH	Equipment wash water
IW	Interstitial water	WI	Ground water influent (into system)
LA	Aqueous phase of a multiphase liquid/soil	WL	Leachate
LF	Product (floating or free)	WM	Marine water
LQ	Organic liquid quality control matrix	WN	Pore water
MA	Mastic	WO	Ocean water
MO	Mortar	WP	Drinking water
MR	Marine sediment	WQ	Water for QC samples
MS	Metal shavings	WR	Ground water effluent (from system)
NS	Near-surface soil	WS	Surface water
PA	Paper	WT	Composite groundwater sample
PC	Paint Chips	WU	Storm water
PP	Precipitate	WW	Waste water
RE	Residue		

Field QC blanks will require matrix codes that identify the type of blank associated with parent sample. Aqueous field QC blanks are not automatically identified with a matrix code of "WQ," indicating a water quality control blank; they are only identified with a matrix code of "WQ" if the associated samples are also aqueous. Trip blanks, field blanks, and equipment rinsate blanks collected in association with **soil** samples will be identified with a matrix code of "SQ," even though the actual matrix is aqueous, because the blanks were collected to assess potential contamination imparted during decontamination activities or transport of **soil** samples.

20. Record the sample type code, which is located at the bottom of the COC form. The sample type is a crucial element of the EQuIS data management system. For simplicity, only typical sample type codes are listed on the bottom of the COC form, but below is a list of all applicable Navy field sample type codes:

Table 2
Navy Sample Type Codes

Sample Type Code	Sample Type Code Description
AB	Ambient condition blank
BIOCON	Bioassay control sample
BS	Blank spike
BSD	Blank spike duplicate
EB	Equipment blank
EBD	Equipment blank/rinsate duplicate
FB	Field blank
FD	Field duplicate
FS	Field spike
IDW	Purge and rinsate water
LB	Lab Blank



Table 2 Navy Sample Type Codes

Sample Type Code	Sample Type Code Description	
LR	Lab Replicate	
MB	Material blank	
MIS	Multi-Incremental Sample	
MS	Matrix spike	
N	Normal (Regular)	
PE	Performance evaluation	
PURGE	Purge water sample	
RD	Regulatory duplicate	
SB	Source blank	
SBD	Source blank duplicate	
SCREEN	Screening Sample	
SD	Matrix spike duplicate	
SPLIT	Sample split	
SRM	Standard reference material	
ТВ	Trip Blank	
TBD	Trip blank duplicate	
TBR	Trip blank replicate	

Field duplicate samples — Field duplicates will be identified using the format detailed in the Site's Sampling and Analysis Plan. However, field duplicates will also be differentiated from the parent sample on the chain-of-custody form. The parent sample will have a sample type code of "N," for normal environmental sample; while its duplicate will have a sample type code of "FD."

- 21. Record whether the sample is field filtered with a "Y" or not field filtered with an "N." If a project requires collecting samples for both total and dissolved constituents, the same sample and location ID is used for both (see 15 and 16); however, the sampler will indicate whether the sample is field filtered at this location on the COC form. This field must always be filled out; even when soil samples are collected (where "N" appropriately applies, in most cases).
- 22. Record the total number of containers that are submitted for all of the tests. This must add up to the total number of containers listed for each individual test in 23.
- 23. Record the number of containers for each test. Do not use Xs, rather indicate the number of containers submitted for each test listed in 14. For example, Sample 010MW007002 requires analysis for VOCs (8260), and SVOCs (8270). Record 3 under the VOC analysis and 2 under the SVOC (assuming 3 containers were submitted for VOCs and 2 were submitted for SVOCs). The total number of containers in this example is 5, which should be the total number of containers listed in 22. Extra containers submitted for matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates (MS/MSDs) will be appropriately recorded.
- 24. Indicate if extra sample volume was included for MS/MSD analysis using an "X." Samples to be used for MS/MSDs will use the same sample ID and location ID (see 15 and 16), but will be collected in triplicate, particularly for liquid samples, to ensure the analytical laboratory receives sufficient volume for the analyses.
- 25. Indicate if the samples should be held by the laboratory for future testing using an "X."
- 26. Record any field comments.
- 27. Reserved for laboratory comments.



- 28. Indicate the total number of coolers in each shipment. *Note*: When multiple coolers are submitted, each should contain a COC form.
- 29. Signature(s) of the person(s) relinquishing sample custody.
- 30. Signature(s) of the person(s) receiving sample custody.
- 31. Indicate whether the samples are iced, by checking the appropriate response.
- 32. Indicate the method of shipment (e.g., FedEx, hand-delivered, laboratory courier).
- 33. Record the airbill number when a commercial courier is used. This is particularly important when multiple coolers are sent in the same shipment or when the laboratory is sent the COC form in advance of receiving samples because it aids in tracking lost coolers.
- 34. Record the date the coolers were shipped.

COC forms tailored to each CTO can be drafted and printed onto multiple forms. This eliminates the need to rewrite the analytical methods column headers each time. It also eliminates the need to write the project manager, name, and number; QC Level; turnaround time; and the same general comments each time.

Complete one COC form per cooler. Whenever possible, place all volatile organic analyte vials into one cooler in order to reduce the number of trip blanks. Complete all sections and be sure to sign and date the COC form. One copy of the COC form must remain with the field personnel.

6.0 Records

The COC/analytical request form shall be faxed or emailed approximately daily to the Project Chemist, or designee for verification of accuracy. Following the completion of sampling activities, the sample logbook and COC forms will be transmitted to the CTO Manager for storage in project files. The original COC/analytical request form shall be submitted by the laboratory along with the data delivered. Any changes to the analytical requests that are required shall be made in writing to the laboratory. A copy of this written change shall be sent to the data validators and placed in the project files. The reason for the change shall be included in the project files so that recurring problems can be easily identified.

7.0 References and Attachments

Department of Defense, United States (DoD). 2005. *Uniform Federal Policy for Quality Assurance Project Plans, Part 1: UFP-QAPP Manual.* Final Version 1. DoD: DTIC ADA 427785, EPA-505-B-04-900A. In conjunction with the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Energy. Washington: Intergovernmental Data Quality Task Force. March. On-line updates available at: http://www.epa.gov/fedfac/pdf/ufp_qapp_v1_0305.pdf.

Attachment 1: Chain-of-Custody Seal

Attachment 2: Generic Chain-of-Custody/Analytical Request Form

Author	Reviewer	Revisions (Technical or Editorial)
Tina Cantwell QA Officer	Ben Brantley Project Manager	Rev 0 — Initial Issue

Attachment 1 Chain-of-Custody Seal

EXAMPLE CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY SEAL

[LABORATORY]	SAMPLE NO.	DATE	SEAL BROKEN BY
	SIGNATURE		DATE
	PRINT NAME AND TITLE (Inspector, Analyst or Technician		

Attachment 2 Example Chain-of-Custody/Analytical Request Form

		CHAIN OF	CUSTODY AND ANALYTICAL REQUEST RECORD						COC No. 7 Pa				Page			of	9			
((())		Project Name:	1 2						PO No. S Pr			Proje	oject No. 10							
		Site Location:							1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T					lab	b Name 11					
CONSU	LTANTS									Sample Analysis Requested (Enter number of containers for each tes									h test)	
Sampler/S	Site Phone#		4					=1)		10								=	B	
Send Resi	ults To:		5					11	10						2.2			= =	MS/MSD	
Data Ship	ping Address		6						Dugan	L									en for	
Lab ID	Sample III		Location ID (sys_loc_code)	Date (mn/dd/yy)	Time (Miltary) (hhmm)	Matrix Code (1)	Sample Type (2)	Field Filtered (Y/N)	Total No. of Containers	1.3									Extra Volumen	HOLD
14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	2		1 = 1							24	25
						# ==									7.1					
												_								
					-							-			-			F1 =		
1 1					11								1					71		
				1							1		1							
					-						1									
																			t	
>						1.00	-	1-1			15			-	· <			- 5		
											T	1=	1=				- 1	= + -	T-	
Turnarour	nd Time(speat	y): 26 Final days	Email (# applicable)	days	Deliver	able(che	k): 27	Level	2	Le	vel 3_	F	ull/Lev	/el 4		TRRP	-13		-	_
Field Comments: 28				Lab Comments: 29						Sample Shipment and Delivery Details Number of coolers in shipment: 30										
Relinquished by (signature) Date Time 1 31					Received by (signature) Date Time 1 32					9	Samples Iced?(check), 33 Yes No. Method of Shipment: 34									
2					2							As Call as Call			35					
3					3							Date Shipped: 3				36	5			

⁽¹⁾ AA=Ambient air, AQ=Air quality control, ASB=Asbestos, CK=Cauls, DS=Storm drain sediment, GS=Soil gas, IC=IDW Concrete, IDD=IDW Soid, IDS=IDW soil, IDM=IDW Water, LF=Free Product, MA=Mastic, PC=Paint Chips, SC=Cement/Concrete, SE=Sediment, SL=Surface, SO=Soil, SQ=Soil/Soild quality control, SSD=Subsurface sediment, SU=Surface soil (<6 in), SW=Swab or wipe, TA=Animal tissue, TP=Plant tissue, TQ=Tissue quality control, WG=Ground water, WL=Leachate, WO=Ocean water, WP=Drinking water, WQ=Water quality control, WR=Ground water effluent, WS=Surface water, WU=Storm water, WW=Waste water

⁽²⁾ Sample Type: AB-Ambient Bik, EB-Equipment Bik, FB-Field Bik, FD-Field Duplicate Sample, IDW-Investigative-Derived Waste, MIS-Incremental Sampling Methodology, N-Normal Environmental Sample, PE-Performance Eval., TB-Trip Bik
(3) Preservative added: HA-Hydrochloric Acid, NI-Nitric Acid, SH-Sodium Hydrochloric Acid, AA-Ascorbic Acid, HX-Hexane, ME-Methanol, SB-sodium bisulfate, ST-Sodium Thiosulfate, If NO preservative added leave blank



Sample Handling, Storage, and Shipping of Low Level Environmental Samples

Procedure 3-04A

1.0 Purpose and Scope

- 1.1 This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) sets forth the methods for use by personnel engaged in handling, storing, and transporting low level environmental samples.
- 1.2 As guidance for specific activities, this procedure does not obviate the need for professional judgment. Deviations from this procedure while planning or executing planned activities must be approved in accordance with Program requirements for technical planning and review.

2.0 Safety

- 2.1 To avoid lifting injuries associated with heavy coolers, use the large muscles of the legs, not the back. Use dollies if possible.
- 2.2 When using tools for cutting purposes, cut away from yourself. The use of appropriate, task specific cutting tools is recommended.
- 2.3 Wear proper gloves, such as blue nitrile and latex, as defined in the site-specific project health and safety plan, when handling sample containers to avoid contacting any materials that may have spilled out of the sample containers.

3.0 Terms and Definitions

DOT — Department of Transportation

4.0 Training and Qualifications

- 4.1 The **Contract Task Order** (CTO) **Manager** is responsible for verifying that these procedures are performed prior to the initiation of active subsurface exploration.
- 4.2 The **Program Quality Manager** is responsible for ensuring overall compliance with this procedure.
- 4.3 The **Field Manager** is responsible for ensuring that sample handling, storage, and shipping are performed in accordance with this procedure.
- 4.4 All **Field Personnel** are responsible for the implementation of this procedure.

5.0 Procedures

5.1 Handling and Packaging

Environmental samples should be packaged prior to shipment using the following procedures:

- Allow sufficient headspace in all bottles (except volatile organic analysis containers with a septum seal) to compensate for any pressure and temperature changes (approximately 1 percent of the volume of the container).
- 2. Ensure that the lids on all bottles are tight (will not leak).



- 3. Glass bottles should be wrapped in bubble wrap preferably sealable bubble wrap sample bags, if available. Place bottles in separate and appropriately-sized polyethylene bags and seal the bags.
- 4. Select a sturdy cooler in good repair. Secure and tape the drain plug with fiber or duct tape inside and outside. Line the cooler with a large heavy-duty plastic bag.
- 5. Place cushioning/absorbent material in the bottom of the cooler, if available, and then place the containers in the cooler with sufficient space to allow for the addition of cushioning between the containers.
- 6. Put "blue ice" (or ice that has been "double bagged" in heavy-duty polyethylene bags and properly sealed) on top of and/or between the containers. Fill all remaining space between the containers with bubble wrap or other suitable absorbent material.
- 7. Securely fasten the top of the large garbage bag with packaging tape.
- 8. Place the completed Chain-of-Custody (COC) Record into a sealed plastic bag, and tape the bag to the inner side of the cooler lid.
- 9. Close the cooler and securely tape (preferably with fiber tape) the top of the cooler shut. COC seals should be affixed to opposing sides of the cooler within the securing tape so that the cooler cannot be opened without breaking the seal.

5.2 Shipping

Follow all appropriate DOT regulations (e.g., 49 Code of Federal Regulations, Parts 171-179) for shipment of air, soil, water, and other samples. Elements of these procedures are summarized in the following subsections.

5.2.1 Non-hazardous Materials Shipment

If the samples are suspected to be non-hazardous based on previous site sample results, field screening results, or visual observations, if applicable, then samples may be shipped as non-hazardous.

When a cooler is ready for shipment to the laboratory, prepare standard air bill paperwork for shipment of the samples to the laboratory. Write the shippers tracking/airbill number on the COC form. Place two copies of the COC form inside a self-sealing bag and tape it to the inside of the cooler. Seal the cooler with waterproof tape and label it with "Fragile," "This-End-Up" (or directional arrows pointing up), or other appropriate notices. Affix a label stating the destination (laboratory address) to each cooler. Personnel should be aware of carrier weight or other policy restrictions.

5.2.2 Hazardous Materials Shipment

Shipment of Hazardous Material is not covered in this SOP; all samples handled under this SOP are anticipated to be non-hazardous or not dangerous goods. The CTO Manager, or designee, is responsible for determining if samples collected during a specific field investigation meet the definitions for dangerous goods. If a sample is collected of a material that is listed in the Dangerous Goods List, Section 4.2, of International Air Transport Authority (IATA), then that sample must be identified, packaged, marked,



labeled, and shipped according to the instructions given for that material. If the composition of the collected sample(s) is unknown, and the project leader knows or suspects that it is a regulated material (dangerous goods), the sample may not be offered for air transport. If the composition and properties of a waste sample or a highly contaminated soil, sediment, or water sample are unknown, or only partially known, the sample may not be offered for air transport.

6.0 Records

Maintain all copies of chain of custodies and air bills with the project file. . .

7.0 Attachments or References

International Air Transport Authority (IATA). Dangerous Goods Regulations

http://www.iata.org/whatwedo/cargo/dangerous_goods/Documents/DGR52-significant-changes.pdf

Department of Defense, United States (DoD). 2005. *Uniform Federal Policy for Quality Assurance Project Plans, Part 1: UFP-QAPP Manual.* Final Version 1. DoD: DTIC ADA 427785, EPA-505-B-04-900A. In conjunction with the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Energy. Washington: Intergovernmental Data Quality Task Force. March. On-line updates available at: http://www.epa.gov/fedfac/pdf/ufp_qapp_v1_0305.pdf.

Author	Reviewer	Revisions (Technical or Editorial)
Ben Brantley	Tina Cantwell	Rev 0 — Initial Issue
Program Manager	QA Officer	

1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this procedure is to provide guidance for the minimization, handling, labeling, temporary storage, inventory, classification, and disposal of investigative derived waste (IDW) generated during all field activities, including:

- Solid hazardous and non-hazardous waste (i.e., soil cuttings, drilling mud, soil and sediment sample residual, contaminated equipment)
- Liquid hazardous and non-hazardous waste (i.e., purge/development water, rinse water from decontamination, free-phase product)
- Personal protective equipment (PPE) (i.e., gloves, protective suits, spent respirators) and non-contaminated solid waste

The waste handling procedures will vary according to project-specific and facility requirements. Those specified in this Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) are unique to Naval Support Activity (NSA) Crane in Crane, Indiana. Additional procedures from Resolution Consultants, state, and/or federal regulations that are not addressed in this SOP and that are applicable may be added as an appendix to the project-specific Uniform Federal Policy-Sampling and Analysis Plan.

2.0 SCOPE

This procedure shall serve as management-approved professional guidance and is consistent with protocol in the Uniform Federal Policy for Quality Assurance Project Plans (Department of Defense, 2005). As professional guidance for specific activities, this procedure is not intended to obviate the need for professional judgment during unforeseen circumstances. Deviations from this procedure while planning or executing planned activities must be approved by both the Contract Task Order Manager and the Quality Assurance Manager or Technical Director, and documented.

Solid, liquid, and PPE waste will be characterized for disposal through the use of client knowledge, laboratory analytical data created from soil or groundwater samples gathered during the field activities, and/or composite samples from individual containers.

All waste generated during field activities will be stored, transported, and disposed of according to applicable state, federal, and local regulations. While no hazardous waste generation is expected,

any that is classified as hazardous will be disposed of at a licensed treatment storage and disposal facility.

All waste disposal shall be carefully coordinated with the NSA Crane Project Manager (PM) and, if applicable, the facility receiving the waste. Waste disposal facilities have specific requirements. Waste characterization shall be conducted to support both applicable regulations and facility requirements.

3.0 RESPONSIBILITY

The Contract Task Order Manager is responsible for overseeing and ensuring IDW is properly managed in accordance with this SOP and any other facility or project-specific planning documents.

The Field Team Leader is responsible for understanding, overseeing, and documenting all field activities related to the implementation of this SOP.

4.0 PROCEDURES FOR WASTE DISPOSAL

The following procedures will be used for handling IDW at NSA Crane.

4.1 Soil Waste

Excess solid material generated during soil and sediment sampling will be returned to the sample hole and tamped. If insufficient soil is available to fill a hole to ground surface, then bentonite pellets or chips will be mixed with the soil to backfill the hole and the material hydrated with potable water. Excess sediment sample material will be returned to the point of collection. The disposition of excess sediment will be carried out in such a manner as to not contribute to further environmental degradation or pose a threat to public health or safety. If gross contamination is encountered during soil or sediment sampling, the material will be containerized and securely staged pending arrangements for proper disposal. An inventory containing the source, volume, and description of grossly contaminated soil or sediment shall be documented in the field logbook.

Soil cuttings and drilling mud generated from drilling activities shall be collected in 55-gallon drums and staged next to the borehole/monitoring well until the conclusion of the drilling program. Drums shall be secured with bolt-on lids and labeled in accordance with this SOP. An inventory containing the source, volume, and description of generated soil/mud waste shall be documented in the field logbook.

If analytical data indicate that the waste meets the non-hazardous criteria characteristics and is below U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) Residential Regional Screening Levels, the soil will be spread at the area where it was generated, with approval of the NSA Crane PM. Soil will be seeded, covered with straw, and, if necessary, hay bales will be placed around the perimeter of the soil pile.

A sketch of sample locations shall be made in the field logbook. Upon receipt of the analytical data, a summary table of any detected contaminants shall be created with the appropriate screening/regulatory standards for documenting the final disposition of the soil IDW.

In the rare event soil waste is deemed hazardous or poses a residential risk based on detected contaminants, the disposal of any soil waste shall be coordinated directly with the NSA Crane PM. The NSA Crane PM or their designee will sign all waste disposal applications and waste manifests.

4.2 Waste Water

Waste water generated during groundwater monitoring well development, purging, and sampling will be collected in 5-gallon buckets, drums, and/or portable storage tanks. Liquid wastes generated from site activities including decontamination fluids from sampling equipment will be containerized in drums for analysis and disposal. Containers holding waste water awaiting analysis must be labeled, properly secured, and staged until analysis is complete and coordinated with the NSA Crane PM.

In the rare event waste water is deemed hazardous based on detected contaminants, the disposal of any waste water shall be coordinated directly with the NSA Crane PM. The NSA Crane PM or their designee will sign all waste disposal applications and waste manifests.

Typically, waste water generated during groundwater monitoring well sampling events is discharged to the NSA Crane sanitary sewer system at a drain inlet identified by the NSA Crane PM. Discharge dates and volumes shall be recorded in the field logbook and incorporated into the appropriate project-specific report.

4.3 Personal Protective Equipment and Incidental Trash

PPE and non-media solid waste (i.e., empty bags, supply containers, waste paper, trash) generated during the investigation shall be decontaminated (if contaminated), double bagged in plastic garbage bags, securely tied shut, and placed in a designated waste receptacle at NSA Crane.

4.4 Drum Handling

Soil or waste water destined for offsite disposal shall be containerized in U.S. Department of Transportation-approved drums. The drums shall be made of steel, have a 55-gallon capacity, and be completely painted. Soil drums shall have removable lids (i.e., United Nations Code 1A2 or 1H2), and liquid drums shall have closed-top lids. For short-term storage of non-hazardous IDW, reconditioned drums are acceptable for use. Verify the integrity of the foam or rubber sealing ring located on the underside of drum lids prior to sealing drums. If the ring is only partially attached to the drum lid, or if a portion of the ring is missing, select another drum lid with a sealing ring that is in sound condition.

To prepare IDW drums for labeling, wipe clean the outer wall surfaces and drum lids of all material that might prevent legible and permanent labeling. If potentially contaminated material adheres to the outer surface of a drum, wipe that material from the drum and segregate the paper towel or rag used to remove the material with visibly soiled PPE and disposable sampling equipment. Label all IDW drums and place them on pallets for transport.

4.5 Drum Labeling

Two general conditions exist for labeling drums: 1) waste characteristics are known to be either hazardous or nonhazardous from previous studies or project-specific data, or 2) waste characteristics are unknown until additional data are obtained. In most cases, waste generated in environmental investigations can be assumed to be non-hazardous. However, if waste is suspected to contain elevated contaminant mass based on staining, odors, or other indications, then the waste should be segregated and labeled pending analysis.

The following labeling requirements shall be adhered to for nonhazardous waste containers pending transportation/disposal:

- Description of waste (i.e., purge water, soil cuttings)
- Contact information including generator name and telephone number
- Date when the waste was first generated

The following labeling requirements shall be adhered to for all hazardous waste containers:

- Description of waste (i.e., purge water, soil cuttings) including waste code number
- Contact information including generator name, address, and telephone number

- U.S. EPA identification number (supplied by NSA Crane PM)
- Accumulation start date

If waste data is suspected of being contaminated, then the drums should be staged and labeled with the words "waste characterization pending analysis" and the following information included on the label:

- Description of waste (i.e., purge water, soil cuttings)
- Contact information including generator name, address, and telephone number
- Accumulation start date

Once the waste has been characterized, the label should be changed as appropriate for a nonhazardous or hazardous waste. If the project-specific planning documents do not specify the sampling frequency, one composite sample shall be collected per set of drums generated at each monitoring well/soil boring.

Waste labels should be constructed of a weatherproof material and filled out with a permanent marker to prevent being washed off or becoming faded by sunlight. Waste labels shall be placed on the side of the container, since the top is more subject to weathering. However, when multiple containers are accumulated together, labels must also be placed on the top of the containers to facilitate organization and disposal.

4.6 Waste Accumulation

Solid, liquid, or PPE wastes generated during investigation activities that are classified as hazardous shall not be accumulated on the site longer than 90 days. All waste deemed hazardous or drummed nonhazardous waste requiring offsite shipment will be staged temporarily at a location identified by the NSA Crane PM. Any waste destined for offsite disposal shall be coordinated with the NSA Crane PM. At a minimum, the following requirements for <u>hazardous waste storage</u> must be implemented:

- Proper hazardous waste signs shall be posted as required by any state or federal statutes that may govern the labeling of waste.
- Secondary containment must be used to contain spills.

- Spill containment equipment must be available.
- Fire extinguisher must be available.
- Adequate aisle space must be afforded for unobstructed movement of personnel.

Resolution Consultants will generate an inventory of all drums staged at the conclusion of field activities and their classification (hazardous versus nonhazardous) and the quantity will be provided to the NSA Crane PM. Any hazardous waste proposed for transport will be conducted by a state-certified hazardous waste hauler. Typically, the facility receiving waste can coordinate a hauler to transport the waste. Hazardous waste shall be disposed of in accordance with all Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, U.S. EPA, and State of Indiana requirements. All waste manifests or bills of lading will be signed by the NSA Crane PM or designee and copied to the project file.

5.0 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

The following federal and state regulations shall be used as resources for determining waste characteristics and requirements for waste storage, transportation, and disposal:

- Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, Part 261
- Code of Federal Regulations, Title 49, Parts 172, 173, 178, and 179

6.0 RECORDS

All containerized IDW shall be documented in the field logbook.

7.0 REFERENCES

Department of Defense, United States. *Uniform Federal Policy for Quality Assurance Project Plans,*Part 1: UFP-QAPP Manual. Final Version 1. Department of Defense: DTIC ADA 427785,
EPA-505-B-04-900A. In conjunction with the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and the
Department of Energy. Washington: Intergovernmental Data Quality Task Force.

March 2005. Online updates available at:

http://www.epa.gov/fedfac/pdf/ufp_qapp_v1_0305.pdf.



Equipment Decontamination

Procedure 3-06

1.0 Purpose and Scope

- 1.1 This standard operating procedure (SOP) describes methods of equipment decontamination, to be used for activities where samples for chemical analysis are collected or where equipment will need to be cleaned before leaving the site or before use in subsequent activities.
- 1.2 As guidance for specific activities, this procedure does not obviate the need for professional judgment.

 Deviations from this procedure while planning or executing planned activities must be approved in accordance with Program requirements for technical planning and review.

2.0 Safety

It is the responsibility of the **Site Safety Officer (SSO)** to set up the site zones (i.e., exclusion, transition, and clean) and decontamination areas. Generally the decontamination area is located within the transition zone, upwind of intrusive activities, and serves as the washing area for both personnel and equipment to minimize the spread of contamination into the clean zone. Typically, for equipment, a series of buckets are set up on a visqueen-lined bermed area. Separate spray bottles containing cleaning solvents as described in this procedure or the Contract Task Order (CTO) Work Plan (WP) and distilled water are used for final rinsing of equipment. Depending on the nature of the hazards and the site location, decontamination of heavy equipment, such as augers, pump drop pipe, and vehicles, may be accomplished using a variety of techniques.

All **Field Personnel** responsible for equipment decontamination must adhere to the site-specific health and safety plan (HSP) and must wear the personal protective equipment (PPE) specified in the site-specific HSP. Generally this includes, at a minimum, Tyvek® coveralls, steel-toed boots with boot covers or steel-toed rubber boots, safety glasses, American National Standards Institute-standard hard hats, and hearing protection (if heavy equipment is in operation). Air monitoring by the **SSO** may result in an upgrade to the use of respirators and cartridges in the decontamination area; therefore, this equipment must be available on site. If safe alternatives are not achievable, discontinue site activities immediately.

In addition to the aforementioned precautions, the following sections describe safe work practices that will be employed.

2.1 Chemical Hazards associated with Equipment Decontamination

- Avoid skin contact with and/or incidental ingestion of decontamination solutions and water.
- Utilize PPE as specified in the site-specific HSP to maximize splash protection.
- Refer to material safety data sheets, safety personnel, and/or consult sampling personnel regarding appropriate safety measures (i.e., handling, PPE including skin and respiratory).
- Take the necessary precautions when handling detergents and reagents.

2.2 Physical Hazards associated with Equipment Decontamination

- To avoid possible back strain, it is recommended to raise the decontamination area 1 to 2 feet above ground level.
- To avoid heat stress, over exertion, and exhaustion, it is recommended to rotate equipment decontamination among all site personnel.



• Take necessary precautions when handling field sampling equipment.

3.0 Terms and Definitions

None

4.0 Training and Qualifications

- 4.1 The **CTO Manager** is responsible for ensuring that decontamination activities comply with this procedure. The **CTO Manager** is responsible for ensuring that all personnel involved in equipment decontamination shall have the appropriate education, experience, and training to perform their assigned tasks.
- 4.2 The **Program Quality Manager** is responsible for ensuring overall compliance with this procedure.
- 4.3 The **Field Manager** is responsible for ensuring that all field equipment is decontaminated according to this procedure.
- 4.4 All **Field Personnel** are responsible for the implementation of this procedure.

5.0 Procedure

Decontamination of equipment used in soil/sediment sampling, groundwater monitoring, well drilling and well development, as well as equipment used to sample groundwater, surface water, sediment, waste, wipe, asbestos, and unsaturated zone, is necessary to prevent cross-contamination and to maintain the highest integrity possible in collected samples. Planning a decontamination program requires consideration of the following factors:

- Location where the decontamination procedures will be conducted
- Types of equipment requiring decontamination
- Frequency of equipment decontamination
- Cleaning technique and types of cleaning solutions appropriate to the contaminants of concern
- Method for containing the residual contaminants and wash water from the decontamination process
- Use of a quality control measure to determine the effectiveness of the decontamination procedure

The following subsections describe standards for decontamination, including the frequency of decontamination, cleaning solutions and techniques, containment of residual contaminants and cleaning solutions, and effectiveness.

5.1 **Decontamination Area**

Select an appropriate location for the decontamination area at a site based on the ability to control access to the area, the ability to control residual material removed from equipment, the need to store clean equipment, and the ability to restrict access to the area being investigated. Locate the decontamination area an adequate distance away and upwind from potential contaminant sources to avoid contamination of clean equipment.

5.2 **Types of Equipment**

Drilling equipment that must be decontaminated includes drill bits, auger sections, drill-string tools, drill rods, split barrel samplers, tremie pipes, clamps, hand tools, and steel cable. Decontamination of monitoring well development and groundwater sampling equipment includes submersible pumps, bailers, interface probes, water level meters, bladder pumps, airlift pumps, peristaltic pumps, and lysimeters. Other sampling equipment that requires decontamination includes, but is not limited to, hand trowels,



hand augers, slide hammer samplers, shovels, stainless-steel spoons and bowls, soil sample liners and caps, wipe sampling templates, composite liquid waste samplers, and dippers. Equipment with a porous surface, such as rope, cloth hoses, and wooden blocks, cannot be thoroughly decontaminated and shall be properly disposed of after one use.

5.3 Frequency of Equipment Decontamination

Decontaminate down-hole drilling equipment and equipment used in monitoring well development and purging prior to initial use and between each borehole or well. Down-hole drilling equipment, however, may require more frequent cleaning to prevent cross-contamination between vertical zones within a single borehole. When drilling through a shallow contaminated zone and installing a surface casing to seal off the contaminated zone, decontaminate the drilling tools prior to drilling deeper. Initiate groundwater sampling by sampling groundwater from the monitoring well where the least contamination is suspected. Decontaminate groundwater, surface water, and soil sampling devices prior to initial use and between collection of each sample to prevent the possible introduction of contaminants into successive samples.

5.4 Cleaning Solutions and Techniques

Decontamination can be accomplished using a variety of techniques and fluids. The preferred method of decontaminating major equipment, such as drill bits, augers, drill string, and pump drop-pipe, is steam cleaning. To steam clean, use a portable, high-pressure steam cleaner equipped with a pressure hose and fittings. For this method, thoroughly steam wash equipment and rinse it with potable tap water to remove particulates and contaminants.

A rinse decontamination procedure is acceptable for equipment such as bailers, water level meters, new and re-used soil sample liners, and hand tools. The decontamination procedure shall consist of the following: (1) wash with a non-phosphate detergent (Alconox®, Liquinox®, or other suitable detergent) and potable water solution; (2) rinse with potable water; (3) spray with laboratory-grade isopropyl alcohol; (4) rinse with deionized or distilled water; and (5) spray with deionized or distilled water. If possible, disassemble equipment prior to cleaning. Add a second wash at the beginning of the process if equipment is very soiled.

Decontaminating submersible pumps requires additional effort because internal surfaces become contaminated during usage. Decontaminate these pumps by washing and rinsing the outside surfaces using the procedure described for small equipment or by steam cleaning. Decontaminate the internal surfaces by recirculating fluids through the pump while it is operating. This recirculation may be done using a relatively long (typically 4 feet) large-diameter pipe (4-inch or greater) equipped with a bottom cap. Fill the pipe with the decontamination fluids, place the pump within the capped pipe, and operate the pump while recirculating the fluids back into the pipe. The decontamination sequence shall include: (1) detergent and potable water; (2) potable water rinse; (3) potable water rinse; and (4) deionized water rinse. Change the decontamination fluids after each decontamination cycle.

Solvents other than isopropyl alcohol may be used, depending upon the contaminants involved. For example, if polychlorinated biphenyls or chlorinated pesticides are contaminants of concern, hexane may be used as the decontamination solvent; however, if samples are also to be analyzed for volatile organics, hexane shall not be used. In addition, some decontamination solvents have health effects that must be considered. Decontamination water shall consist of distilled or deionized water. Steam-distilled water shall not be used in the decontamination process as this type of water usually contains elevated concentrations of metals. Decontamination solvents to be used during field activities will be specified in the CTO WP.

Rinse equipment used for measuring field parameters, such as pH (indicates the hydrogen ion concentration – acidity or basicity), temperature, specific conductivity, and turbidity with deionized or distilled water after each measurement. Also wash new, unused soil sample liners and caps with a fresh



detergent solution and rinse them with potable water followed by distilled or deionized water to remove any dirt or cutting oils that might be on them prior to use.

5.5 **Containment of Residual Contaminants and Cleaning Solutions**

A decontamination program for equipment exposed to potentially hazardous materials requires a provision for catchment and disposal of the contaminated material, cleaning solution, and wash water.

When contaminated material and cleaning fluids must be contained from heavy equipment, such as drill rigs and support vehicles, the area must be properly floored, preferably with a concrete pad that slopes toward a sump pit. If a concrete pad is impractical, planking can be used to construct solid flooring that is then covered by a nonporous surface and sloped toward a collection sump. If the decontamination area lacks a collection sump, use plastic sheeting and blocks or other objects to create a bermed area for collection of equipment decontamination water. Situate items, such as auger flights, which can be placed on metal stands or other similar equipment, on this equipment during decontamination to prevent contact with fluids generated by previous equipment decontamination. Store clean equipment in a separate location to prevent recontamination. Collect decontamination fluids contained within the bermed area and store them in secured containers as described below.

Use wash buckets or tubs to catch fluids from the decontamination of lighter-weight drilling equipment and hand-held sampling devices. Collect the decontamination fluids and store them on site in secured containers, such as U.S. Department of Transportation-approved drums, until their disposition is determined by laboratory analytical results. Label containers in accordance with Procedure 3-05, *IDW Management*.

6.0 Quality Control and Assurance

A decontamination program must incorporate quality control measures to determine the effectiveness of cleaning methods. Quality control measures typically include collection of equipment blank samples or wipe testing. Equipment blanks consist of analyte-free water that has been poured over or through the sample collection equipment after its final decontamination rinse. Wipe testing is performed by wiping a cloth over the surface of the equipment after cleaning. These quality control measures provide "after-the fact" information that may be useful in determining whether or not cleaning methods were effective in removing the contaminants of concern.

7.0 Records, Data Analysis, Calculations

Any project where sampling and analysis is performed shall be executed in accordance with an approved sampling and analysis plan. This procedure may be incorporated by reference or may be incorporated with modifications described in the plan.

Deviations from this procedure or the sampling and analysis plan shall be documented in field records. Significant changes shall be approved by the **Program Quality Manager**.

8.0 Attachments or References

- 8.1 ASTM Standard D5088. 2008. *Standard Practice for Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites.* ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA. 2008. DOI: 10.1520/D5088-02R08. www.astm.org.
- 8.2 NAVSEA T0300-AZ-PRO-010. *Navy Environmental Compliance Sampling and Field Testing Procedures Manual*. August 2009.
- 8.3 Procedure 3-05, *IDW Management*.



Author	Reviewer	Revisions (Technical or Editorial)
Mark Kromis Program Chemist	Chris Barr Program Quality Manager	Rev 0 – Initial Issue



Land Surveying

Procedure 3-07

1.0 Purpose and Scope

- 1.1 The purpose of this document is to define the standard operating procedure (SOP) for acquiring land surveying data to facilitate the location and mapping of geologic, hydrologic, geotechnical data, and analytical sampling points and to establish topographic control over project sites.
- 1.2 This procedure is the Program-approved professional guidance for work performed by Resolution Consultants under the Comprehensive Long-Term Environmental Action Navy (CLEAN) contract (Contract Number N62470-11-D-8013).
- 1.3 As guidance for specific activities, this procedure does not obviate the need for professional judgment. Deviations from this procedure while planning or executing planned activities must be approved in accordance with Program requirements for technical planning and review. If there are procedures whether it be from Resolution Consultants, state and/or federal that are not addressed in this SOP and are applicable to surface water sampling then those procedures may be added as an appendix to the project specific SAP.
- 1.4 It is fully expected that the procedures outlined in this SOP will be followed. Procedural modifications may be warranted depending upon field conditions, equipment limitations, or limitations imposed by the procedure. Substantive modification to this SOP will be approved in advance by the Program Quality Manager. Deviations to this SOP will be documented in the field records.
- 1.5 If there are procedures, whether it be from Resolution Consultants, state and/or federal, that are not addressed in this SOP and are applicable to land surveying then those procedures may be added as an appendix to the project specific Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).

2.0 Safety

- 2.1 Depending upon the site-specific contaminants, various protective programs must be implemented prior to conducting fieldwork. All **field sampling personnel** must review the project-specific health and safety plan (HASP) paying particular attention to the control measures planned for the specific field tasks. Conduct preliminary area monitoring to determine the potential hazard to field sampling personnel. If significant contamination is observed, minimize contact with potential contaminants in both the vapor and liquid phase through the use of respirators and disposable clothing.
- 2.2 In addition, observe standard health and safety practices according to the project-specific HASP. Suggested minimum protection includes inner disposable vinyl gloves, outer chemical-protective nitrile gloves, rubberized steel-toed boots, and an American National Standards Institute-standard hard hat. Half-face respirators and cartridges and Tyvek® suits may be necessary depending on the contaminant concentrations, and shall always be available on site.
- 2.3 Daily safety briefs will be conducted at the start of each working day before any work commences. These daily briefs will be facilitated by the **Site Safety Officer (SSO)** or designee to discuss the day's events and any potential health risk areas covering every aspect of the work to be completed. Weather conditions are often part of these discussions. As detailed in the HASP, everyone on the field team has the authority to stop work if an unsafe condition is perceived until the conditions are fully remedied to the satisfaction of the SSO.
- 2.4 The health and safety considerations for the work associated with land surveying include:
 - Slip, trips and falls associated with work in the field;



- · Biological hazards associated with work in the field; and,
- Potential hazards associated with contaminants of concern (COC) that may be located in the survey area,

3.0 Terms and Definitions

3.1 **Boundary Survey**

Boundary surveys are conducted by Certified Land Surveyors in order to delineate a legal property line for a site or section of a site.

3.2 Global Positioning System (GPS)

A system of satellites, computers, and receivers that is able to determine the latitude and longitude of a receiver on Earth by calculating the time difference for signals from different satellites to reach the receiver.

4.0 Interferences

4.1 Commercially available GPS units typically have a level of precision of (±) 3 to 5 meters. Field corrections can be made as described in Section 8.3 below.

5.0 Training and Qualifications

5.1 Qualifications and Training

5.1.1 The individual executing these procedures must have read, and be familiar with, the requirements of this SOP.

5.2 Responsibilities

- 5.2.1 The **Contract Task Order (CTO) Manager** is responsible for ensuring that land surveying activities comply with this procedure. The CTO Manager is responsible for ensuring that all field sampling personnel involved in land surveying shall have the appropriate education, experience, and training to perform their assigned tasks.
- 5.2.2 The **Program Quality Manager** is responsible for ensuring overall compliance with this procedure.
- 5.2.3 The **Field Manager (FM)** is responsible for ensuring that all field personnel follow these procedures. In virtually all cases, subcontractors will conduct these procedures. The FM or designee is responsible for overseeing the activities of the subcontractor and ensuring that sampling points and topographic features are properly surveyed.

6.0 Equipment and Supplies

- The following equipment list contains materials that may be needed in carrying out the procedures outlined in this SOP. Not all equipment listed below may be necessary for a specific activity. Additional equipment may be required, pending field conditions.
 - Personal protective equipment (PPE) and other safety equipment, as required by the HASP;
 - · Commercially available GPS unit; and,
 - Field Logbook.



7.0 Calibration or Standardization

- 7.1 An authorized manufacturer's representative shall inspect and calibrate survey instruments in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications regarding procedures and frequencies. At a minimum, instruments shall be calibrated no more than six months prior to the start of the survey work.
- 7.2 Standards for all survey work shall be in accordance with National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration standards and, at a minimum, with accuracy standards set forth below. The horizontal accuracy for the location of all grid intersection and planimetric features shall be (±) 0.1 feet. The horizontal accuracy for boundary surveys shall be 1 in 10,000 feet (1:10,000). The vertical accuracy for ground surface elevations shall be (±) 0.1 feet. Benchmark elevation accuracy and elevation of other permanent features, including monitoring wellheads, shall be (±) 0.01 feet.

8.0 Procedure

8.1 Theodolite/Electronic Distance Measurement (EDM)

Follow the procedures listed below during theodolite/EDM land surveying conducted under the NAVFAC CLEAN Program:

- A land surveyor registered in the state or territory in which the work is being performed shall directly supervise all surveying work.
- Reference surveys to the local established coordinate systems and base all elevations and benchmarks established on U.S. Geological Survey datum, 1929 general adjustment.
- Reference surveyed points to Mean Sea Level (Lower Low Water Level).
- Jointly determine appropriate horizontal and vertical control points prior to the start of survey activities. If discrepancies in the survey (e.g., anomalous water level elevations) are observed, the surveyor may be required to verify the survey by comparison to a known survey mark. If necessary, a verification survey may be conducted by a qualified third party.
- All field notes, sketches, and drawings shall clearly identify the horizontal and vertical control points by number designation, description, coordinates, and elevations. Map all surveyed locations using a base map or other site mapping, as specified by the project Work Plan or SAP.
- Begin and end all surveys at the designated horizontal and vertical control points to determine the degree of accuracy of the surveys.
- Iron pins used to mark control points shall be made of reinforcement steel or an equivalent material and shall be 18 inches long with a minimum diameter of 5/8 inch. Drive pins to a depth of 18 inches into the soil.
- Stakes used to mark survey lines and points shall be made from 3-foot lengths of 2-inch by 2-inch lumber and pointed at one end. Clearly mark them with brightly colored weatherproof flagging and paint.
- Clearly mark the point on a monitoring well casing or well riser that is surveyed by filing grooves into the casing/riser on either side of the surveyed point, or by marking the riser with a permanent ink marker.

8.2 Global Positioning System (GPS) to Conduct Land Survey

Follow the procedures listed below during land surveying using GPS:

- A land surveyor registered in the state or territory in which the work is being performed shall directly supervise all surveying work.
- Reference surveys to the local established coordinate systems and base all elevations and benchmarks established on U.S. Geological Survey datum, 1929 general adjustment.



- All field notes, sketches, and drawings shall clearly identify the horizontal and vertical control points by number designation, description, coordinates, and elevations. Map all surveyed locations using a base map or other site mapping, as specified in the project Work Plan or SAP.
- Begin and end all surveys at the designated horizontal and vertical control points (as applicable) to determine the degree of accuracy of the surveys.
- Iron pins used to mark control points shall be made of reinforcement steel or an equivalent material and shall be 18 inches long with a minimum diameter of 5/8 inch. Drive pins to a depth of 18 inches into the soil.
- Stakes used to mark survey lines and points shall be made from 3-foot lengths of 2-inch by 2-inch lumber and pointed at one end. Clearly mark them with brightly colored weatherproof flagging and paint.
- Clearly mark the point on a monitoring well casing that is surveyed by filing grooves into the casing on either side of the surveyed point.

8.3 Global Positioning System (GPS) to Position Sample Locations or Locate Site Features

Experienced field personnel may use a GPS system unit to position sample locations (e.g. grid positioned samples, soil boring locations) at a site. The decision to use field personnel or a licensed land surveyor will depend on the objectives of the survey (e.g. vertical elevation is not required) and the levels of precision required. Typically when a level of precision greater than (\pm) 3 to 5 meters is required, a licensed surveyor will be required. When a level of precision of (\pm) 3 to 5 meters is sufficient to meet project requirements (i.e. when laying sampling grids, identifying significant site features, or locating features identified in GIS figures) experienced field personnel may use commercially available, consumer-grade GPS units. Follow the procedures listed below to locate samples or site features using GPS:

- A commercially available GPS unit with Wide Angle Averaging System (WAAS), topographic map display, and waypoint storage capabilities should be used.
- If waypoints are to be imported into a GIS database, the same grid projection system should be used.
- If a permanent reference point near the site is available, it is recommended that a waypoint at this location be taken every day waypoints are stored.
- When laying out a sampling grid from a GIS map, upload the coordinates from GIS to the GPS unit, including coordinates for an easily identified, permanent, nearby feature (i.e. building corner, roadway intersection, or USGS benchmark).
- If during the initial site walk, the permanent feature identified does not overlay within (±) 5 meters as identified in the GPS unit, field corrections of the waypoints should be made.
- Field corrections can be made by adding/subtracting the difference in x,y coordinates between the field measurement of the permanent site feature and the anticipated x,y coordinates. This correction should then be applied to the x,y coordinates for each sampling location to be marked. Corrected x,y coordinates can then be uploaded into the GPS unit.
- Sampling points and site features can then be located in the field using the GPS units "Go To" function. When the distance to the sampling point or feature remains close to zero, the location can be marked.
- If no field corrections to the sampling location need to be made, or if sampling locations are to be surveyed by a licensed surveyor at a later date, no additional waypoints need to be taken. If significant changes to the sampling location are made, GPS coordinates at the corrected location shall be stored and labeled.



- It is recommended that GPS coordinates be uploaded to a storage device such as PC at the end of each day.
- Field logs shall indicate manufacturer and model number for GPS unit used, map datum and projection used, and any field corrections made. If the GPS unit cannot lock onto a WAAS system at the site, this should also be noted.

9.0 Quality Control and Assurance

None.

10.0 Data and Records Management

The surveyor shall record field notes daily using generally accepted practices. The data shall be neat, legible, in indelible ink, and easily reproducible. Copies of the surveyor's field notes and calculation forms generated during the work shall be obtained and placed in the project files.

Surveyor's field notes shall, at a minimum, clearly indicate:

- The date of the survey;
- · General weather conditions;
- The name of the surveying firm;
- The names and job titles of personnel performing the survey work;
- · Equipment used, including serial numbers; and,
- Field book designations, including page numbers.

A land surveyor registered in the state or territory in which the work was done shall sign, seal, and certify the drawings and calculations submitted by the surveyor.

Dated records of land surveying equipment calibration shall be provided by the surveyor and placed in the project files. Equipment serial numbers shall be provided in the calibration records.

11.0 Attachments or References

Department of Defense, United States (DoD). 2005. *Uniform Federal Policy for Quality Assurance Project Plans, Part 1: UFP-QAPP Manual.* Final Version 1. DoD: DTIC ADA 427785, EPA-505-B-04-900A. In conjunction with the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Energy. Washington: Intergovernmental Data Quality Task Force. March. On-line updates available at: http://www.epa.gov/fedfac/pdf/ufp_qapp_v1_0305.pdf.

Author	Reviewer	Revisions (Technical or Editorial)
Robert Shoemaker Senior Scientist	Naomi Ouellette, Project Manager	Rev 0 – Initial Issue



Monitoring Well Sampling

Procedure 3-14

1.0 Purpose and Scope

- 1.1 This standard operating procedure (SOP) describes the actions to be used during monitoring well sampling activities and establishes the method for sampling groundwater monitoring wells for water-borne contaminants and general groundwater chemistry. The objective is to obtain groundwater samples that are representative of aquifer conditions with as little alteration to water chemistry as possible.
- 1.2 This procedure is the Program-approved professional guidance for work performed by Resolution Consultants under the Comprehensive Long-Term Environmental Action Navy (CLEAN) contract (Contract Number N62470-11-D-8013).
- 1.3 As guidance for specific activities, this procedure does not obviate the need for professional judgment.

 Deviations from this procedure while planning or executing planned activities must be approved in accordance with Program requirements for technical planning and review.

2.0 Safety

- 2.1 Depending upon the site-specific contaminants, various protective programs must be implemented prior to sampling the first well. All field sampling personnel responsible for sampling activities must review the project-specific health and safety plan (HASP) paying particular attention to the control measures planned for the well sampling tasks. Conduct preliminary area monitoring of sampling wells to determine the potential hazard to field sampling personnel. If significant contamination is observed, minimize contact with potential contaminants in both the vapor phase and liquid matrix through the use of of appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE).
- 2.2 Observe standard health and safety practices according to the project-specific HASP. Suggested minimum protection during well sampling activities includes inner disposable vinyl gloves, outer chemical-protective nitrile gloves and rubberized steel-toed boots. Half-face respirators and cartridges and Tyvek® suits may be necessary depending on the contaminant concentrations. Refer to the project-specific HASP for the required PPE.
- 2.3 Physical Hazards associated with Well Sampling
 - To avoid lifting injuries associated with pump and bailers retrieval, use the large muscles of the legs, not the back.
 - Stay clear of all moving equipment, and avoid wearing loose fitting clothing.
 - When using tools for cutting purposes, cut away from yourself. The use of appropriate, task specific cutting tools is recommended.
 - To avoid slip/trip/fall conditions as a result of pump discharge, use textured boots/boot cover bottoms.
 - To avoid heat/cold stress as a result of exposure to extreme temperatures and PPE, drink electrolyte replacement fluids (1 to 2 cups per hour is recommended) and, in cases of extreme cold, wear fitted insulating clothing.
 - Be aware of restricted mobility due to PPE.



3.0 Terms and Definitions

None.

4.0 Interferences

- 4.1 Potential interferences could result from cross-contamination between samples or sample locations.

 Minimization of the cross-contamination will occur through the following:
 - The use of clean sampling tools at each location as necessary.
 - Avoidance of material that is not representative of the media to be sampled.

5.0 Training and Qualifications

5.1 Qualifications and Training

The individual executing these procedures must have read, and be familiar with, the requirements of this SOP.

5.2 Responsibilities

- 5.2.1 The **Contract Task Order (CTO) Manager** is responsible for ensuring that monitoring well sampling activities comply with this procedure. The **CTO Manager** is responsible for ensuring that all field sampling personnel involved in monitoring well sampling shall have the appropriate education, experience, and training to perform their assigned tasks.
- 5.2.2 The **Program Quality Manager** is responsible for ensuring overall compliance with this procedure.
- 5.2.3 The **Field Manager** is responsible for ensuring that all field sampling personnel follow these procedures.
- 5.2.4 **Field sampling personnel** are responsible for the implementation of this procedure.
- 5.2.5 The field sampler and/or task manager is responsible for directly supervising the groundwater sampling procedures to ensure that they are conducted according to this procedure and for recording all pertinent data collected during sampling.

6.0 Equipment and Supplies

- 6.1 Purging and Sampling Equipment
 - Pump (Peristaltic, Portable Bladder, Submersible)
 - Polyethylene or Teflon bladders (for portable bladder pumps)
 - Bladder pump controller (for portable bladder pumps)
 - Air compressor (for portable bladder pumps)
 - Nitrogen cylinders (for portable bladder pumps)
 - 12-volt power source
 - Polyethylene inlet and discharge tubing (except for VOC analysis which requires Teflon tubing)
 - Silicone tubing appropriate for peristaltic pump head
 - Teflon bailer appropriately sized for well



- Disposable bailer string (polypropylene)
- Individual or multi-parameter water quality meter(s) with flow-through cell to measure temperature, pH, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen (DO), oxidation reduction potential (ORP), and/or turbidity
- Turbidity meter
- Water level meter
- Oil/water interface probe

6.2 General Equipment

- Sample kit (i.e., bottles, labels, preservatives, custody records and tape, cooler, ice)
- Sample Chain-of-Custody (COC) forms
- Sample Collection Records
- Sample packaging and shipping supplies
- Waterproof marker or paint
- Distilled/deionized water supply
- Water dispenser bottles
- Flow measurement cup or bucket
- 5-gallon buckets
- Instrument calibration solutions
- Stopwatch or watch
- Disposable Nitrile gloves
- Paper towels
- Trash bags
- Zipper-lock bags
- Equipment decontamination supplies
- Health and safety supplies (as required by the HASP)
- Approved plans such as: project-specific HASP and Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP)
- Well keys or combinations
- Monitoring well location map(s)
- Field project logbook/pen

7.0 Calibration or Standardization

- 7.1 Field instruments will be calibrated daily according to the requirements of the SAP and manufacturer's specifications for each piece of equipment. Equipment will be checked daily with the calibration solutions at the end of use of the equipment. Calibration records shall be recorded in the field logbook or appropriate field form.
- 7.2 If readings are suspected to be inaccurate, the equipment shall be checked with the calibration solutions and/or re-calibrated.



8.0 Procedure

8.1 **Preparation**

8.1.1 Site Background Information

Establish a thorough understanding of the purposes of the sampling event prior to field activities. Conduct a review of all available data obtained from the site and pertinent to the water sampling. Review well history data including, but not limited to, well locations, sampling history, purging rates, turbidity problems, previously used purging methods, well installation methods, well completion records, well development methods, previous analytical results, presence of an immiscible phase, historical water levels, and general hydrogeologic conditions.

Previous groundwater development and sampling logs give a good indication of well purging rates and the types of problems that might be encountered during sampling, such as excessive turbidity and low well yield. They may also indicate where dedicated pumps are placed in the water column. To help minimize the potential for cross-contamination, well purging and sampling and water level measurement collection shall proceed from the least contaminated to the most contaminated well as indicated by previous analytical results. This order may be changed in the field if conditions warrant it, particularly if dedicated sampling equipment is used. A review of prior sampling procedures and results may also identify which purging and sampling techniques are appropriate for the parameters to be tested under a given set of field conditions.

8.1.2 Groundwater Analysis Selection

Establish the requisite field and laboratory analyses prior to water sampling. Decide on the types and numbers of quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) samples to be collected (refer to the project-specific SAP), as well as the type and volume of sample preservatives, the type and number of sample containers, the number of coolers required, and the quantity of ice or other chilling materials. The field sampling personnel shall ensure that the appropriate number and size sample containers are brought to the site, including extras in case of breakage or unexpected field conditions. Refer to the project-specific SAP for the project analytical requirements.

8.2 Groundwater Sampling Procedures

Groundwater sampling procedures at a site shall include:

- 1) An evaluation of the well security and condition prior to sampling;
- 2) Decontamination of equipment;
- 3) Measurement of well depth to groundwater;
- 4) Assessment of the presence or absence of an immiscible phase;
- 5) Assessment of purge parameter stabilization;
- 6) Purging of static water within the well and well bore; and
- 7) Obtaining a groundwater sample.

Each step is discussed in sequence below. Depending upon specific field conditions, additional steps may be necessary. As a rule, at least 24 hours should separate well development and well sampling events. In all cases, consult the State and local regulations for the site, which may require more stringent time separation between well development and sampling.



8.2.1 Well Security and Condition

At each monitoring well location, observe the conditions of the well and surrounding area. The following information may be noted on a Groundwater Sample Collection Record (Attachment 1) or in the field logbook:

- Condition of the well's identification marker.
- Condition of the well lock and associated locking cap.
- Integrity of the well well pad condition, protective outer casing, obstructions or kinks in the well casing, presence of water in the annular space, and the top of the interior casing.
- Condition of the general area surrounding the well.

8.2.2 Decontamination of Equipment

Where possible, dedicated supplies should be used at each well location to minimize the potential for cross-contamination and minimize the amount of investigation derived waste (IDW) fluids resulting from the decontamination process. If decontamination is necessary, establish a decontamination station before beginning sampling. The station shall consist of an area of at least 4 feet by 2 feet covered with plastic sheeting and be located upwind of the well being sampled. The station shall be large enough to fit the appropriate number of wash and rinse buckets, and have sufficient room to place equipment after decontamination. One central cleaning area may be used throughout the entire sampling event. The area around the well being sampled shall also be covered with plastic sheeting to prevent spillage. Further details are presented in SOP 3-06, Equipment Decontamination.

Decontaminate each piece of equipment prior to entering the well. Also, conduct decontamination prior to sampling at a site, even if the equipment has been decontaminated subsequent to its last usage. Additionally, decontaminate each piece of equipment used at the site prior to leaving the site. It is only necessary to decontaminate dedicated sampling equipment prior to installation within the well. Do not place clean sampling equipment directly on the ground or other contaminated surfaces prior to insertion into the well. Dedicated sampling equipment that has been certified by the manufacturer as being decontaminated can be placed in the well without on-site decontamination.

8.2.3 Measurement of Static Water Level Elevation

Before purging the well, measure water levels in all of the wells within the zone of influence of the well being purged. The best practice, if possible, is to measure all site wells (or wells within the monitoring well network) prior to sampling. If the well cap is not vented, remove the cap several minutes before measurement to allow water levels to equilibrate to atmospheric pressure.

Measure the depth to standing water and the total depth of the well to the nearest 0.01 foot to provide baseline hydrologic data, to calculate the volume of water in the well, and to provide information on the integrity of the well (e.g., identification of siltation problems). If not already present, mark an easily identified reference point for water level measurements which will become the measuring point for all water level measurements. This location and elevation must be surveyed.

The device used to measure the water level surface and depth of the well shall be sufficiently sensitive and accurate in order to obtain a measurement to the nearest 0.01 foot reliably. An electronic water level meter will usually be appropriate for this measurement; however, when the groundwater within a particular well is highly contaminated, an inexpensive weighted tape measure can be used to determine well depth to prevent adsorption of contaminants onto the meter tape. The presence of light, non-aqueous phase liquids (LNAPLs) and/or dense, non-aqueous phase liquids (DNAPLs) in a well requires measurement of the elevation of the top and the bottom of the product, generally using an interface probe. Water levels in such wells must then be corrected for density effects to accurately determine the elevation of the water table.



At each location, measure water levels several times in quick succession to ensure that the well has equilibrated to atmospheric conditions prior to recording the measurement. As stated above, measure all site wells (or wells within the monitoring well network) prior to sampling whenever possible. This will provide a water level database that describes water levels across the site at one time (a synoptic sampling). Prior to sampling, measure the water level in each well immediately prior to purging the well to ascertain that static conditions have been achieved prior to sampling.

8.2.4 Detection of Immiscible Phase Layers

Complete the following steps for detecting the presence of LNAPL and DNAPL before the well is purged for conventional sampling. These procedures may not be required for all wells. Consult the project-specific SAP to determine if assessing the presence of LNAPL and/or DNAPL is necessary.

- 1) Sample the headspace in the wellhead immediately after the well is opened for organic vapors using either a PID or an organic vapor analyzer, and record the measurements.
- Lower an interface probe into the well to determine the existence of any immiscible layer(s), LNAPL and/or DNAPL, and record the measurements.
- 3) Confirm the presence or absence of an immiscible phase by slowly lowering a clear bailer to the appropriate depth, then visually observing the results after sample recovery.
- 4) In rare instances, such as when very viscous product is present, it may be necessary to utilize hydrocarbon- and water-sensitive pastes for measurement of LNAPL thickness. This is accomplished by smearing adjacent, thin layers of both hydrocarbon- and water-sensitive pastes along a steel measuring tape and inserting the tape into the well. An engineering tape showing tenths and hundredths of feet is required. Record depth to water, as shown by the mark on the water-sensitive paste, and depth to product, as shown by the mark on the product-sensitive paste. In wells where the approximate depth to water and product thickness are not known, it is best to apply both pastes to the tape over a fairly long interval (5 feet or more). Under these conditions, measurements are obtained by trial and error and may require several insertions and retrievals of the tape before the paste-covered interval of the tape encounters product and water. In wells where approximate depths of air-product and product-water interfaces are known, pastes may be applied over shorter intervals. Water depth measurements should not be used in preparation of water table contour maps until they are corrected for depression by the product.
- 5) If the well contains an immiscible phase, it may be desirable to sample this phase separately. Section 8.2.6 presents immiscible phase sampling procedures. It may not be meaningful to conduct water sample analysis of water obtained from a well containing LNAPLs or DNAPLs. Consult the CTO Manager and Program Quality Manager if this situation is encountered.

8.2.5 Purging Equipment and Use

General Requirements

The water present in a well prior to sampling may not be representative of in situ groundwater quality and shall be removed prior to sampling. Handle all groundwater removed from potentially contaminated wells in accordance with the IDW handling procedures in SOP 3-05, IDW Management. Purging shall be accomplished by methods as indicated in the project-specific SAP or by those required by State requirements. For the purposes of this SOP, purging methods will be described by removing groundwater from the well using low-flow techniques.

According to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) (EPA, 1996), the rate at which groundwater is removed from the well during purging ideally should be less than 0.2 to 0.3 liters/minute. EPA further states that wells should be purged at rates below those used to develop the well to prevent further development of the well, to prevent damage to the well, and to avoid disturbing accumulated



corrosion or reaction products in the well. EPA also indicates that wells should be purged at or below their recovery rate so that migration of water in the formation above the well screen does not occur.

Realistically, the purge rate should be low enough that substantial drawdown in the well does not occur during purging. In addition, a low purge rate will reduce the possibility of stripping volatile organic compounds (VOCs) from the water, and will reduce the likelihood of increasing the turbidity of the sample due to mobilizing colloids in the subsurface that are immobile under natural flow conditions.

The field sampler shall ensure that purging does not cause formation water to cascade down the sides of the well screen. Wells should not be purged to dryness if recharge causes the formation water to cascade down the sides of the screen, as this will cause an accelerated loss of volatiles. This problem should be anticipated based on the results of either the well development task or historical sampling events. In general, place the intake of the purge pump in the middle of the saturated screened interval within the well to allow purging and at the same time minimize disturbance/overdevelopment of the screened interval in the well. Water shall be purged from the well at a rate that does not cause recharge water to be excessively agitated unless an extremely slow recharging well is encountered where complete evacuation is unavoidable. During the well purging procedure, collect water level and/or product level measurements to assess the hydraulic effects of purging. Sample the well when it recovers sufficiently to provide enough water for the analytical parameters specified. If the well is purged dry, allow the well to recover sufficiently to provide enough water for the specified analytical parameters, and then sample it.

Evaluate water samples on a regular basis during well purging and analyze them in the field preferably using in-line devices (i.e., flow through cell) for temperature, pH, specific conductivity, dissolved oxygen (DO), and oxidation-reduction (redox) potential. Turbidity should be measured separately (outside of the flow-through cell) with a nephelometer or similar device.

Readings should be taken every 2 to 5 minutes during the purging process. These parameters are measured to demonstrate that the natural character of the formation waters has been restored.

Purging shall be considered complete per the requirements set forth in the project-specific SAP, State requirements, or when three consecutive field parameter measurements of temperature, pH, specific conductivity, DO and ORP stabilize within approximately 10 percent and the turbidity is at or below 10 nephelometric turbidity units (NTU) or within ± 10% if above 10 NTU. This criterion may not be applicable to temperature if a submersible pump is used during purging due to the heating of the water by the pump motor. Enter all information obtained during the purging and sampling process into a groundwater sampling log. Attachment 1 shows an example of a groundwater sampling log and the information typically included in the form. Whatever form is used, all blanks need to be completed on the field log during field sampling.

Groundwater removed during purging shall be stored according to the project-specific SAP or per SOP 3-05, IDW Management.

Purging Equipment and Methods

Submersible Pump

A stainless steel submersible pump may be utilized for purging both shallow and deep wells prior to sampling the groundwater for semivolatile and non-volatile constituents, but are generally not preferred for VOCs unless there are no other options (e.g., well over 200 feet deep). For wells over 200 feet deep, the submersible pump is one of the few technologies available to feasibly accomplish purging under any yield conditions. For shallow wells with low yields, submersible pumps are generally inappropriate due to overpumpage of the wells (<1 gallon per minute), which causes increased aeration of the water within the well.

Steam clean or otherwise decontaminate the pump and discharge tubing prior to placing the pump in the well. The submersible pump shall be equipped with an anti-backflow check valve to limit the amount of



water that will flow back down the drop pipe into the well. Place the pump in the middle of the saturated screened interval within the well and maintain it in that position during purging.

Bladder Pump

A stainless steel bladder pump can be utilized for purging and sampling wells up to 200 feet in depth for volatile, semivolatile, and non-volatile constituents. Use of the bladder pump is most effective in low to moderate yield wells and are often the preferred method for low-flow sampling. When sampling for VOCs and/or SVOCs, Teflon bladders should be used. Polyethylene bladders may be used when sampling for inorganics.

Either compressed dry nitrogen or compressed dry air, depending upon availability, can operate the bladder pump. The driving gas utilized must be dry to avoid damage to the bladder pump control box. Decontaminate the bladder pump prior to use.

Centrifugal, Peristaltic, or Diaphragm Pump

A centrifugal, peristaltic, or diaphragm pump may be utilized to purge a well if the water level is within 20 feet of ground surface. New or dedicated tubing is inserted into the midpoint of the saturated screened interval of the well. Water should be purged at a rate that satisfies low-flow requirements (i.e., does not cause drawdown). Centrifugal, peristaltic, or diaphragm pump are generally discouraged for VOCs sampling; however, follow methods allowed per the project-specific SAP or State requirements.

Air Lift Pump

Airlift pumps are not appropriate for purging or sampling.

Bailer

Avoid using a bailer to purge a well because it can result in overdevelopment of the well and create excessive purge rates. If a bailer must be used, the bailer should either be dedicated or disposable. Teflon-coated cable mounted on a reel is recommended for lowering the bailer in and out of the well.

Lower the bailer below the water level of the well with as little disturbance of the water as possible to minimize aeration of the water in the well. One way to gauge the depth of water on the reel is to mark the depth to water on the bailer wire with a stainless steel clip. In this manner, less time is spent trying to identify the water level in the well.

8.2.6 Monitoring Well Sampling Methodologies

Sampling Light, Non-Aqueous Phase Liquids (LNAPL)

Collect LNAPL, if present, prior to any purging activities. The sampling device shall generally consist of a dedicated or disposable bailer equipped with a bottom-discharging device. Lower the bailer slowly until contact is made with the surface of the LNAPL, and to a depth less than that of the immiscible fluid/water interface depth as determined by measurement with the interface probe. Allow the bailer to fill with LNAPL and retrieve it.

When sampling LNAPLs, never drop bailers into a well and always remove them from the well in a manner that causes as little agitation of the sample as possible. For example, the bailer should not be removed in a jerky fashion or be allowed to continually bang against the well casing as it is raised. Teflon bailers should always be used when sampling LNAPL. The cable used to raise and lower the bailer shall be composed of an inert material (e.g., stainless steel) or coated with an inert material (e.g., Teflon).

Sampling Dense, Non-Aqueous Phase Liquids (DNAPL)

Collect DNAPL prior to any purging activities. The best method for collecting DNAPL is to use a double-check valve, stainless steel bailer, or a Kemmerer (discrete interval) sampler. The sample shall be collected by slow, controlled lowering of the bailer to the bottom of the well, activation of the closing device, and retrieval.



Groundwater Sampling Methodology

The well shall be sampled when groundwater within it is representative of aquifer conditions per the methods described in Section 8.2.5. Prior to sampling the flow-through cell shall be removed and the samples collected directly from the purge tubing. Flow rates shall not be adjusted once aquifer conditions are met. Additionally, a period of no more than 2 hours shall elapse between purging and sampling to prevent groundwater interaction with the casing and atmosphere. This may not be possible with a slowly recharging well. Measure and record the water level prior to sampling in order to monitor drawdown when using low-flow techniques and gauge well volumes removed and recharged when using non-low-flow techniques.

Sampling equipment (e.g., especially bailers) shall never be dropped into the well, as this could cause aeration of the water upon impact. Additionally, the sampling methodology utilized shall allow for the collection of a groundwater sample in as undisturbed a condition as possible, minimizing the potential for volatilization or aeration. This includes minimizing agitation and aeration during transfer to sample containers, minimizing exposure to sunlight, and immediately placing the sample on ice once collected.

Sampling equipment shall be constructed of inert material. Equipment with neoprene fittings, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) bailers, Tygon® tubing, silicon rubber bladders, neoprene impellers, polyethylene, and Viton® are not acceptable when sampling for organics. If bailers are used, an inert cable/chain (e.g., fluorocarbon resin-coated wire or stainless steel wire or cable) shall be used to raise and lower the bailer. Dedicated equipment is highly recommended for all sampling programs.

Submersible Pumps

The submersible pump must be specifically designed for groundwater sampling (i.e., pump composed of stainless steel and Teflon, sample discharge lines composed of Teflon) and must have a controller mechanism allowing the required low-flow rate. Adjust the pump rate so that flow is continuous and does not pulsate to avoid aeration and agitation within the sample discharge lines. Run the pump for several minutes at the low-flow rate used for sampling to ensure that the groundwater in the lines was obtained at the low-flow rate.

Bladder Pumps

A gas-operated stainless steel bladder pump with adjustable flow control and equipped with a Teflon bladder and Teflon-lined tubing can be effectively utilized to collect a groundwater sample and is considered to be the best overall device for sampling inorganic and organic constituents. If only inorganics are being sampled, polyvinyl bladders and tubing may be used. Operate positive gas displacement bladder pumps in a continuous manner so that they minimize discharge pulsation that can aerate samples in the return tube or upon discharge.

When using a compressor, take several precautions. If the compressor is being powered by a gasoline generator, position the generator downwind of the well. Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) should always be used when using electric powered equipment. Do not connect the compression hose from the compressor to the pump controller until after the engine has been started.

When all precautions are completed and the compressor has been started, connect the compression hose to the pump controller. Slowly adjust the control knobs to discharge water in the shortest amount of time while maintaining a near constant flow. This does not mean that the compressor must be set to discharge the water as hard as possible. The optimal setting is one that produces the largest volume of purge water per minute (not per purge cycle) while maintaining a near constant flow rate.

Prior to sampling, adjust the flow rate (purge rate) to yield 100 to 300 mL/minute. Avoid settings that produce pulsating streams of water instead of a steady stream if possible. Operate the pump at this low flow rate for several minutes to ensure that drawdown is not occurring. At no time shall the sample flow rate exceed the flow rate used while purging.



For those samples requiring filtration, it is recommended to use an in-line high capacity filter after all non-filtered samples have been collected.

Peristaltic Pumps:

A peristaltic pump is a type of positive displacement pump that moves water via the process of peristalsis. The pump uses a flexible hose fitted inside a circular pump casing. A rotor with cams compresses the flexible tube as the rotor turns, which forces the water to be pumped to move through the tube. In peristaltic pumps, no moving parts of the pump are in contact with the water being pumped. Displacement is determined by tube size, so delivery rate can only be changed during operation by varying pump speed. Peristaltic pumps are simple and quite inexpensive for the flow rates they provide.

There are several methods available for transferring the sample into the laboratory containers. The selected method may vary based on State requirements and should be documented in the project-specific SAP. Samples typically can be collected directly from the discharge end of the Teflon tubing, after it has been disconnected from the flow through cell. For volatile analyses, the sampler should make sure that the pump is set such that a smooth laminar flow is achieved. In all cases, the project team should consult their local regulatory requirements and document the selected sample collection procedure in the project-specific SAP.

Bailers

A single- or double-check valve Teflon or stainless steel bailer equipped with a bottom discharging device can be utilized to collect groundwater samples. Bailers have a number of disadvantages, however, including a tendency to alter the chemistry of groundwater samples due to degassing, volatilization, and aeration; the possibility of creating high groundwater entrance velocities; differences in operator techniques resulting in variable samples; and difficulty in determining where in the water column the sample was collected. Therefore, use bailers for groundwater sampling only when other types of sampling devices cannot be utilized for technical, regulatory, or logistical reasons.

Dedicated or disposable bailers should always be used in order to eliminate the need for decontamination and to limit the potential of cross-contamination. Each time the bailer is lowered to the water table, lower it in such a way as to minimize disturbance and aeration of the water column within the well.

8.2.7 Sample Handling and Preservation

Many of the chemical constituents and physiochemical parameters to be measured or evaluated during groundwater monitoring programs are chemically unstable and require preservation. The U.S. EPA document entitled, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste – Physical/Chemical Methods (SW-846)* (EPA 1997), includes a discussion of appropriate sample preservation procedures. In addition, SW-846 provides guidance on the types of sample containers to use for each constituent or common set of parameters. In general, check with specific laboratory or State requirements prior to obtaining field samples. In many cases, the laboratory will supply the necessary sample bottles and required preservatives. In some cases, the field sampling personnel may add preservatives in the field.

Improper sample handling may alter the analytical results of the sample. Therefore, transfer samples in the field from the sampling equipment directly into the container that has been prepared specifically for that analysis or set of compatible parameters as described in the project-specific SAP. It is not an acceptable practice for samples to be composited in a common container in the field and then split in the laboratory, or poured first into a wide mouth container and then transferred into smaller containers.

Collect groundwater samples and place them in their proper containers in the order of decreasing volatility and increasing stability. A preferred collection order for some common groundwater parameters is:

VOCs and total organic halogens (TOX)



- 2. Dissolved gases, total organic carbon (TOC), total fuel hydrocarbons
- 3. Semivolatile organics, pesticides
- Total metals, general minerals (unfiltered)
- 5. Dissolved metals, general minerals (filtered)
- 6. Phenols
- 7. Cyanide
- 8. Sulfate and chloride
- 9. Nitrate and ammonia
- Radionuclides

When sampling for VOCs, collect water samples in vials or containers specifically designed to prevent loss of VOCs from the sample. The analytical laboratory performing the analysis shall provide these vials. Collect groundwater from the sampling device in vials by allowing the groundwater to slowly flow along the sides of the vial. Sampling equipment shall not touch the interior of the vial. Fill the vial above the top of the vial to form a positive meniscus with no overflow. No headspace shall be present in the sample container once the container has been capped. This can be checked by inverting the bottle once the sample is collected and tapping the side of the vial to dislodge air bubbles. Sometimes it is not possible to collect a sample without air bubbles, particularly water that has high concentrations of dissolved gasses. In these cases, the field sampling personnel shall document the occurrence in the field logbook and/or sampling worksheet at the time the sample was collected. Likewise, the analytical laboratory shall note in the laboratory analysis reports any headspace in the sample container(s) at the time of receipt by the laboratory.

Special Handling Considerations

In general, samples for organic analyses should not be filtered. However, high turbidity samples for PCB analysis may require filtering. Consult the project-specific SAP for details on filtering requirements. Samples shall not be transferred from one container to another because this could cause aeration or a loss of organic material onto the walls of the container. TOX and TOC samples should be handled in the same manner as VOC samples.

When collecting total and dissolved metals samples, the samples should be collected sequentially. The total metals sample is collected from the pump unfiltered. The dissolved metals sample is collected after filtering with a 0.45-micron membrane in-line filter. Allow at least 500 mL of effluent to flow through the filter prior to sampling to ensure that the filter is thoroughly wetted and seated in the filter capsule. If required by the project-specific SAP, include a filter blank for each lot of filters used and always record the lot number of the filters.

Field Sampling Preservation

Preserve samples immediately upon collection. Ideally, sampling containers will be pre-preserved with a known concentration and volume of preservative. Certain matrices that have alkaline pH (greater than 7) may require more preservative than is typically required. An early assessment of preservation techniques, such as the use of pH strips after initial preservation, may therefore be appropriate. Guidance for the preservation of environmental samples can be found in the U.S. EPA *Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater* (EPA 1982). Additional guidance can be found in other U.S. EPA documents (EPA 1992, 1996).

Field Sampling Log

A groundwater sampling log provided as Attachment 1 shall document the following:

Identification of well



- Well depth
- Static water level depth and measurement technique
- Presence of immiscible layers and detection method
- Well yield
- · Purge volume and pumping rate
- Time that the well was purged
- Sample identification numbers
- Well evacuation procedure/equipment
- Sample withdrawal procedure/equipment
- Date and time of collection
- Types of sample containers used
- Preservative(s) used
- · Parameters requested for analysis
- Field analysis data
- · Field observations on sampling event
- Name of sampler
- Weather conditions

9.0 Quality Control and Assurance

- 9.1 Field personnel will follow specific quality assurance (QA) guidelines as outlined in the project-specific SAP. The goal of the QA program should be to ensure precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability in the project sampling program.
- 9.2 Quality control (QC) requirements for sample collection are dependent on project-specific sampling objectives. The project-specific SAP will provide requirements for sample preservation and holding times, container types, sample packaging and shipment, as well as requirements for the collection of various QC samples such as trip blanks, field blanks, equipment rinse blanks, and field duplicate samples.

10.0 Data and records management

- 10.1 Records will be maintained in accordance with SOP 3-03, Recordkeeping, Sample Labelling, and Chainof-Custody. Various forms are required to ensure that adequate documentation is made of the sample collection activities. These forms may include:
 - Sample Collection Records;
 - Field logbook;
 - Chain-of-custody forms; and
 - Shipping labels.



- 10.2 Sample collection records (Attachment 1) will provide descriptive information for the purging process and the samples collected at each monitoring well.
- 10.3 The field logbook is kept as a general log of activities and should not be used in place of the sample collection record.
- 10.4 Chain-of-custody forms are transmitted with the samples to the laboratory for sample tracking purposes.
- Shipping labels are required is sample coolers are to be transported to a laboratory by a third party (courier service).

11.0 Attachments or References

Attachment 1 - Groundwater Sampling Collection Record

ASTM Standard D5088. 2008. Standard Practice for Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Waste Sites. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA. 2008. DOI: 10.1520/D5088-02R08. www.astm.org.

Environmental Protection Agency, United States (EPA). 1982. *Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater*. EPA-600/4-82-029. Cincinnati: EPA Office of Research and Development, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory.

EPA. 1992. RCRA Groundwater Monitoring Draft Technical Guidance. EPA/530/R-93/001. Office of Solid Waste. November.

EPA. 1996. Ground Water Issue: Low-Flow (Minimal Drawdown) Ground-Water Sampling Procedures. EPA/540/S-95/504. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. April.

EPA. 1997. Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Method (SW-846). 3rd ed., Final Update IIIA. Office of Solid Waste. Online updates at: http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/hazwaste/test/new-meth.htm.

NAVSEA T0300-AZ-PRO-010. Navy Environmental Compliance Sampling and Field Testing Procedures Manual. August 2009.

SOP 3-03, Recordkeeping, Sample Labelling, and Chain-of-Custody.

SOP 3-05, IDW Management.

SOP 3-06, Equipment Decontamination.

Author	Reviewer	Revisions (Technical or Editorial)
Mark Kromis Program Chemist	Chris Barr Program Quality Manager	Rev 0 – Initial Issue (May 2012)

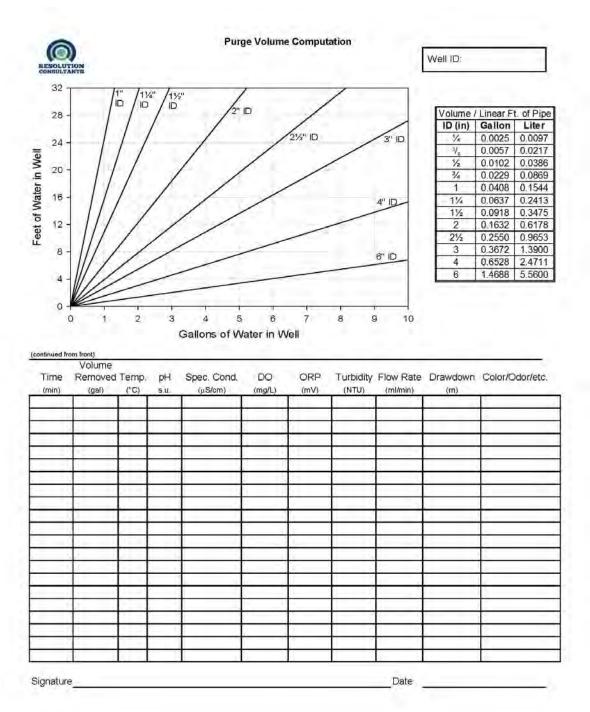


Attachment 1 Groundwater Sample Collection Record

()								Well ID:	
CONSUL	TANTS	C	rour	ndwater		N 1 & 12	lection			
Client: Project N	0:				Da	te:			me: Start Finish	am/pr am/pr
Site Local					_					can / p
/Veather (Conds:				C	ollector(s)):			
. WATE	R LEVEL	DATA:	(measu	red from Top	o of Casing				Carrier Land	505205543
a. Tota	al Well Ler	igth		c. Length of	Water Colu	nn	(a-b)		Casing Dian	eter/Material
b. Wa	ter Table [Depth		d. Calculate	d Well Volur	n e (see ba	ck)		_	
	PURGEA ge Method		ATA							
- Mir - Ma - Sta	nimum Red ximum All	quired F owable of paran	Purge Vo Turbidity neters	see SAP or V lume (@ /		umes)	Model		Seria	Number
			-							
Time	Volume	T	=	Cara Card	DO	ODD	Tombildia.	Flow Rate	⁴ Dhambhum	Color/Odor/e
Time (min)	Removed (gal)	(°C)	pH s.u.	Spec. Cond. (μS/cm)	(mg/L)	ORP (mV)	(NTU)	(ml/min)	(m)	ColonOdone
			TEI,							
							1			
		17.4	-			4				
d. Ac	ceptance o	riteria c	ass/fail		Yes No	N//	Δ.			(continued on bar
Ha:	s required s required ve parame If no or N	volume turbidity ters sta	been re been re bilized	eached						
. SAMP	LE COLLI	ECTION	I: N	fethod:						
Sample II	O C	ntainer	Туре	No. of Cont	ainers	Prese	ervation	Analys	is Req.	Time
Comment	ts									

Page 1 of 2





Page 2 of 2

Revision Date: May 2012



1.0 PURPOSE

This standard operating procedure (SOP) represents minimum standard of practice. State and federal requirements may vary, and this SOP does not replace state and federal requirements that must be consulted before work begins. Further, if a project-specific work plan has been created, the work plan should be considered the ruling document. This SOP may be modified to meet specific regulatory, client, or project specific criteria.

If there are procedures whether it be from Resolution Consultants, state and/or federal that are not addressed in this SOP and are applicable to water quality parameter testing, then those procedures may be added as an appendix to the project-specific Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP).

2.0 SCOPE

This procedure provides guidance for expected sampling methods and protocols by all personnel related to the measurement of water quality parameters.

Field measurements of water quality parameters are commonly performed to evaluate surface water and groundwater. These tests are often performed to evaluate basic water quality parameters, to evaluate natural attenuation parameters, and to assess the presence of pore water entering a well.

As professional guidance for specific activities, this procedure is not intended to obviate the need for professional judgment during unforeseen circumstances. Deviations from this procedure while planning or executing planned activities must be approved by either the Contract Task Order (CTO) Manager or the Quality Assurance (QA) Manager, and documented.

3.0 DEFINITIONS

3.1 Barometric Pressure (BP)

The density of the atmosphere, which varies according to altitude and weather conditions.

3.2 Conductivity/Specific Conductance

A measure of the ability of water to pass electrical current, which increases with the amount of dissolved ionic substances (i.e., salts). Conductivity is inversely related to the resistance of a solution and is measured in units of mhos per centimeter (mhos/cm) (inverse ohms/cm, Siemens/cm). The conductivity of water increases with increasing temperature.



Revision Date: May 2012

Specific Conductance is corrected for 25 degrees Celsius (°C); for this reason, it is best to record Specific Conductance. If Conductivity is recorded, the temperature of the sample MUST recorded.

3.3 Dissolved Oxygen (DO)

The amount of oxygen present in water and available for respiration. DO is typically measured in milligrams per liter (mg/L). Oxygen is less soluble in warm and salty waters, so the instrument compensates the apparent percent saturation for changes in temperature and conductivity. Most probes measure the current resulting from the electrochemical reduction of oxygen (at a gold cathode) diffusing through a selective membrane. Because oxygen is being removed from the sample to perform the measurement, sample flow is required to prevent false low readings due to depletion of oxygen in the solution in front of the probe. Optical DO probes do not remove oxygen from the sample and are less affected by salts. The common range of DO in groundwater is 0.0 to 3.0 mg/L. Measurements outside of this range suggest that the meter may not be operating correctly.

3.4 Nephelometric Turbidity Unit (NTU)

The measurement of light passing through a sample based on the scattering of light caused by suspended particles.

3.5 pH

A measure of acidity and alkalinity of a solution using a logarithmic scale on which a value of 7 represents neutrality, lower numbers indicate increasing acidity, and higher numbers are increasingly basic.

3.6 Oxidation-Reduction Potential (ORP)

Also known as redox or eH, ORP is a measurement of the potential for a reaction to occur, which generally indicates the oxygen status of a sample. The probe consists of a platinum electrode, the potential of which is measured with respect to a reference electrode that rapidly equilibrates with the potential of the sample solution. A positive value indicates that oxygen is present. A negative value indicates an anaerobic environment or reducing condition. For this reason, negative ORP readings should be associated with DO readings of less than 0.5 mg/l; with negative ORP readings the water may exhibit a sulfur odor or gray color. Positive ORP readings should be associated with DO readings greater than 0.5 mg/L and lack of sulfur odors. Because of the complex relationship between ORP and temperature, no compensation is attempted; it is thus best to report both the ORP and temperature of a water sample.



3.7 Total Dissolved Solids

A measure of the quantity of materials in water that are either dissolved or too small to be filtered.

3.8 Turbidity

Measure of the clarity of water in NTUs. Potable water typically has NTU values between 0.0 and 0.3 NTUs, depending on the state or regulatory program.

4.0 RESPONSIBILITIES

The CTO Manager, or designee, is responsible for ensuring that these standard groundwater sampling activities are followed and shall review all groundwater sampling forms at the conclusion of a sampling event. The CTO Manager is responsible for ensuring that all personnel involved in monitoring well sampling shall have the appropriate education, experience, and training to perform their assigned tasks. The QA Manager or Technical Director is responsible for ensuring overall compliance with this procedure. The Field Manager is responsible for ensuring that all project field staff follows these procedures.

Field sampling personnel are responsible for the implementation of this procedure. Personnel are required to be knowledgeable of the procedures in this SOP. Training and familiarization with this SOP shall be documented in the training file for each employee. The field sampler and/or Field Manager is responsible for directly supervising the calibration procedures to ensure that they are conducted according to this procedure, and for recording all pertinent data. If deviations from the procedure are required because of anomalous field conditions, they must first be approved by the CTO Manager, QA Manager, or Technical Director and then documented in the field logbook and associated report or equivalent document.

5.0 PROCEDURES

5.1 Purpose

The procedures will vary depending on parameters being measured, method of sampling, and the method of measurement used. The information here is a general guidance and the site-specific documents and manufacturer manuals supersede these procedures.

5.2 Cautions

Improper use of water quality testing equipment could result in equipment damage or compromised sampling results. Personnel should be trained to operate the test equipment being used for a field operation and should be trained in the proper techniques for collecting and



logging water quality parameters. Personnel should also be able to recognize problems with test equipment and have someone available for basic troubleshooting and repair.

5.3 Interferences

During field testing, water quality data that is documented from field testing equipment may be influenced by certain outside factors that are unrelated to the actual site water quality. Such parameters and equipment include the following:

pH Meters

- Coatings of oils, greases, and particles may impair the electrode's response. Pat the
 electrode bulb dry with lint-free paper or cloth and rinse with de-ionized water. For cleaning
 hard-to-remove films, use isopropyl alcohol very sparingly so that the electronic surface is
 not damaged.
- Poorly buffered solutions with low specific conductance (less than 200 microsiemens per centimeter) may cause fluctuations in the pH readings. Equilibrate electrode by immersing in several aliquots of sample before taking pH.

Dissolved Oxygen

- Dissolved gases (e.g., hydrogen sulfide, halogens, sulfur dioxide) are a factor with the
 performance of DO probes. The effect is less pronounced on optical DO meters.
 Meter type and potential interferences should be considered based on
 potential sulfate/sulfide or nitrate/nitrite reducing environments.
- Exposure of the sample to the atmosphere will cause elevated DO measurements.

Turbidity Meter

• If the weather is warm and humidity is high, condensation may collect on the cuvet. To avoid this, allow the sample to warm and dry the outside of the cuvet before making the measurement. One method used to accomplish this is to place the cuvet against one's body (armpits work well).

Temperature

• Sample temperature will change rapidly when there are significant differences between the sample and ambient air.



5.4 Apparatus and Materials

Field personnel shall consult the site work plan and SAP to review the equipment requirements for the sampling procedures to be followed during the sampling effort. The specific apparatus and materials required will depend on the water quality parameters being monitored. Table 1 shows the common equipment used in water quality parameter testing.

Table 1
Water Quality Parameter Testing — Common Equipment

Water Quality Parameter Instrument	Calibration Standards Required	Other Equipment
pH Meter	Yes - 2 or 3 Point Standards depending on groundwater range. Calibration must cover the range to be measured. If samples are above or below typical buffer standards (4, 7 and 10), special order buffers that fall outside groundwater pH range.	Container or flow thru cell for holding sample
Specific Conductance	Yes	Container or flow thru cell for holding sample
ORP Meter	Yes	Container or flow thru cell for holding sample
Turbidity Meter	Yes	Container or flow thru cell for holding sample
DO	No	Container or flow thru cell for holding sample
Thermometer	No	Container or flow thru cell for holding sample
Flow Rate	No	Calibrated Container

Notes:

ORP = Oxidation-Reduction Potential

DO = Dissolved Oxygen

5.5 Instrument or Method Calibration

Most monitoring instruments require calibration before use, and this calibration must be conducted in the field under the ambient climatic conditions that will be present during field sampling. Calibration of monitoring instruments shall be performed in accordance with manufacturer's specifications and recorded in the provided form in Attachment 1. Site-specific instrument calibration requirements should be specified in the SAP. The following minimum calibration requirements apply to the various types of meters used gather water quality measurements.

Initial Calibration (IC): Before use, the instrument or meter electronics are adjusted (manually or automatically) to a theoretical value (e.g., DO saturation) or a known value of a



calibration standard. An IC is performed in preparation for the first use of an instrument or if a calibration verification does not meet acceptance criteria.

Initial Calibration Verification (ICV): The instrument or meter calibration is checked or verified directly following IC by measuring a calibration standard of known value as if it were a sample and comparing the measured result to the calibration acceptance criteria for the instrument/parameter. If an ICV fails to meet acceptance criteria, immediately recalibrate the instrument using the applicable initial calibration procedure or remove it from service.

Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV): After use, the instrument or meter calibration is checked or verified by measuring a calibration standard of known value as if it were a sample and comparing the measured result to the calibration acceptance criteria for the instrument/parameter.

5.5.1 Calibration Checks

Calibration checks are conducted by measuring a known standard. They must be completed after calibration and should be performed at least one other time (i.e., after lunch) and anytime suspect measurements are encountered. Table 2 provides general acceptance ranges to be used during calibration checks. If a meter is found to be outside of the acceptance range, the meter **must** be recalibrated. If the meter remains out of range, the project manager and/or the supplier of the meter should be contacted to determine alternative measures.

Table 2
Calibration Check Acceptance Limits

Parameter	Acceptance Criteria
Dissolved Oxygen	±0.3 mg/L of the theoretical oxygen solubility
Oxidation-Reduction Potential	±10 mv from the theoretical standard value at that temperature
pH	±0.2 Standard pH Units
Specific Conductance	±5% of the standard
Turbidity	0.1 to 10 NTU: ±10% of the standard 11 to 40 NTU: ±8% of the standard 41 to 100 NTU: ±6.5% of the standard

Notes:

mg/L = milligrams per liter

mv = millivolts

NTU = nephelometric turbidity units



mS/cm =

NTU

micro Siemens per cm

nephelometric turbidity units

5.5.2 Possible and Suspected Ranges

The concentration for each parameter range should be known so that concentrations outside of the range can be noted. Table 3 presents the maximum range of the parameter in groundwater. The table also presents the suspected range. Measurements outside of the maximum/minimum range should be considered in error and the measurement method should be checked. Concentrations outside the normal range should be treated as suspect but may be the result of contaminant impact. For example, a pH of 2.0 would be out of the normally suspected range for groundwater but not at a site impacted with an acid.

Table 3
Minimum and Maximum Result Ranges

	Minimum and Maximum Result Ranges					
Parameter	Units	Possible Min	Possible Max	Normal Min	Normal Max	Notes
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	0.0	14.6 (0°C) 10.1 (15°C) 8.3 (2°C)	0.0	5	The colder the sample, the higher the DO reading. DO greater than 1 mg/L, ORP positive should not have sulfur odor, sulfide, ferrous iron and/or gray color. DO less than 1 mg/L, ORP negative, may have sulfur odor, sulfide, ferrous iron and/or gray color.
рН	SU	0	14	5	9	pH values exceeding 10 could indicate grout contamination
ORP	mv					DO greater than 1 mg/L, ORP positive should not have sulfur odor, sulfide, ferrous iron and/or gray color. DO less than 1 mg/L, ORP negative, may have sulfur odor, sulfide, ferrous iron and/or gray color.
Specific Conductance	μS/cm			varies	varies	
Temperature	°C	0	100	5	30	
Turbidity	NTU	0	Greater than 1,000	0	Greater than 1,000	50 NTU or greater suggests cloudiness.
Motes: mg/L = °C = DO = SU = ORP = mv =	degre disso stand					

A ------



5.5.3 Field Instruments and Calibration Criteria

The calibration acceptance criteria for each instrument are summarized in Table 4 along with special considerations related to each field instrument.

Table 4
Calibration Check Acceptance Limits

Parameter	Acceptance Criteria
Dissolved Oxygen	±0.3 mg/L of the theoretical oxygen solubility.
Oxidation-Reduction Potential	±10 mv from the theoretical standard value at that temperature.
рН	±0.2 Standard pH Units
Specific Conductance	±5% of the standard
Turbidity	0.1 to 10 NTU: ±10% of the standard 11 to 40 NTU: ±8% of the standard 41 to 100 NTU: ±6.5% of the standard

Notes:

mg/L = milligrams per liter

D------

mv = millivolts

NTU = nephelometric turbidity units

pH Meters

- For the most accurate of pH measurements, pH meters should receive a three-point calibration. However, if a two-point calibration will bracket the groundwater pH of the site, a two-point calibration is acceptable. Three-point calibrations typically include calibrating to solutions of pH 7.00, 4.00, and 10.00. If groundwater pH is outside the calibration range of the solution standards, special buffers must be ordered to bracket the pH. Some meters will report the slope of the calibration and this may be used in checking the meter calibration (refer to the meter's manual). When performing an ICV, the result must be within +/- 0.2 pH units of the stated buffer value.
- pH meters should be calibrated across the range of values to be measured. The maximum and minimum calibration solutions shall be outside the range of anticipated values. For example, if the expected range is between 7.50 and 9.00, the 7.00 and the 10.00 standard should be used for calibration. Perform the IC using at least two buffers, and always use the pH 7.00 buffer first. A reading that is above the maximum (or below the minimum) calibration standard is an estimate only and is not valid. This condition requires obtaining a new standard that is above (or below) the reported value, depending on the measurement.



 A percent slope of less than 90 percent indicates a bad electrode that must be changed or repaired. If percent slope cannot be determined, or the manufacturer's optimum specifications are different, follow the manufacturer's recommendation for maintaining optimum meter performance.

Specific Conductivity Meters

- For IC, when the sample measurements are expected to be 100 microsiemens per centimeter (μS/cm) or greater, use two standard potassium chloride (KCl) solutions that bracket the range of expected sample conductivities. Calibrate the instrument with the first standard. Verify the calibration of the instrument with the second standard, bracketing the range of expected sample values.
- If the instrument can be calibrated with more than one standard, choose additional calibration standards within the range of expected sample values.
- When the sample measurements are expected to be less than 100 μ S/cm, a lower bracket is not required, but one standard (KCl) solution that is within the range of expected measurements must be used for the IC and the ICV.
- Accept the calibration if the meter reads within +/- 5 percent of the value of any calibration standard used to verify the calibration.
- Most field instruments read conductivity directly. Record all readings and calculations in the calibration records.
- For CCV, check the meter with at least one KCl standard with a specific conductance in the range of conductivity measured in environmental samples. The reading for the calibration verification must also be within +/- 5 percent of the standard value.
- If new environmental samples are encountered outside the range of the IC, verify the instrument calibration with two standards bracketing the range of sample values. If these calibration verifications fail, recalibrate the instrument.



Dissolved Oxygen Meters

- Before calibrating, check the probe membrane for bubbles, tears, or wrinkles. These
 conditions require replacement of the membrane in accordance with the
 manufacturer's directions.
- If the meter provides readings that are off-scale, will not calibrate, or drift, check the leads, contacts, etc., for corrosion and/or short circuits. These conditions require replacement maintenance in accordance with the manufacturer's directions.
- Most DO meters must be calibrated based on an environment of 100 percent humidity and a known elevation and barometric pressure (BP).
- For 100 percent humidity, place the probe in the calibration container with a moist towel and allow the probe to remain, undisturbed, for 10 to 20 minutes.
- The IC is an air calibration at 100% saturation. Before use, verify the meter calibration in water-saturated air to make sure it is properly calibrated and operating correctly. Make a similar verification at the end of the day or sampling event. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for your specific instrument. Allow an appropriate warm up period before IC. Wet the inside of the calibration chamber with water, pour out the excess water (leave a few drops), wipe any droplets off the membrane/sensor and insert the sensor into the chamber (this ensures 100 percent humidity). Allow adequate time for the DO sensor and the air inside the calibration chamber to equilibrate. Once the probe/calibration chamber is stable at ambient temperature, check the air temperature and determine, from the DO versus temperature table (see Attachment 2) what DO should measure. The acceptance criterion for DO ICV is +/- 0.3 mg/L.
- Use the same procedure as above for CCV.

ORP Meters

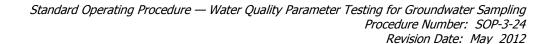
- Verify electrode response before use in the field.
- Equilibrate the standard solution to the temperature of the sample. The standard solution is based on a 25°C temperature; however, the calibration solution standard's value will require adjustment based on the temperature.



- Immerse the electrodes and gently stir the standard solution in a beaker (or flow cell). Turn the meter on, placing the function switch in the millivolt (mv) mode.
- Let the electrode equilibrate and record the reading to the nearest millivolt. The reading
 must be within ±10 mv from the theoretical redox standard value at that temperature. If
 not, determine the problem and correct it before proceeding. Switch to temperature display
 and read the value.
- Record the mv reading and temperature in the field notebook or in form. Rinse the electrode with distilled water and proceed with the sample measurement, unless using a flow cell. If a flow cell is used, rinse between sample locations.

Turbidity Meters

- Perform an initial calibration using at least two primary standards.
- If the instrument cannot be calibrated with two standards, calibrate the instrument with one standard and verify with a second standard.
- Perform an ICV by reading at least one primary standard as a sample. The acceptance criterion for the ICV depends on the range of turbidity of the standard value:
 - 1. Standard Value = 0.1 to 10 NTU: the response must be within 10 percent of the standard;
 - 2. Standard Value = 11 to 40 NTU: the response must be within 8 percent of the standard;
 - 3. Standard Value = 41 to 100 NTU: the response must be within 6.5 percent of the standard; and
 - 4. Standard Value greater than 100 NTU: the response must be within 5 percent of the standard.
- Determining the Values of Secondary Standards: Use only those certified by the manufacturer for a specific instrument. Secondary standards may be used for CCVs.





To initially determine the value of a secondary standard, assign the value that is determined immediately after an ICV or verification with primary standards. This is done by reading the secondary standard as a sample. This result must be within the manufacturer's stated tolerance range and +/- 10 percent of the assigned standard value. If the +/- 10 percent criterion is not met, assign this reading as the value of the standard. If the reading is outside the manufacturer's stated tolerance range, discard the secondary standard.

• CCV: Perform a CCV using at least one primary or secondary standard. The calibration acceptance criteria are the same as those for an ICV.

5.6 Direct Measurements

Direct measurements with meters are the most common methods and can be accomplished by placing a sample in a container with the probe or by allowing the water to flow past the probe in a flow cell. The use of a flow-through cell improves measurement quality by allowing the constant flow of water over the probes and reduces interaction of the sample with the atmosphere. Sample cups should be avoided. The quantity of samples, timing, and methodology should be described in the project SAP.

Following calibration of required probes, connect the bottom flow-cell port to the discharge line of the pump. Connect the top port to a discharge line directed to a bucket to collect the purge water. Allow the flow cell to completely fill. As the water flows over the probe, record the measurements. Continue to record the measurements at regular intervals, as specified in the SAP.

When the ambient air temperatures are much higher or lower than the temperature of the water sample, it is best to keep the length of tubing between the wellhead and the flow cell as short as possible to prevent heating or cooling of the water. Tubing and flow-through cell should not be exposed to direct sunlight, particularly in the summer, if at all possible, to avoid heating of water samples.

5.7 Data Acquisitions, Calculations, and Data Reduction

5.7.1 Specific Conductivity Correction Factions

If the meter does not automatically correct for temperature (i.e., read Specific Conductivity) record Conductivity and adjust for temperature upon returning to the office. The following equation can be used to convert Conductivity to Specific Conductivity.



Revision Date: May 2012

$$K = \frac{(Km)(C)}{1 + 0.0191(T - 25)}$$

Where:

K = Conductivity in μ mhos/cm at 25°C

Km = Measured conductivity in μ mhos/cm at T degrees Celsius

C = Cell constant

T = Measured temperature of the sample in degrees Celsius;

If the cell constant is 1, the formula for determining conductivity becomes:

$$K = \frac{(Km)}{1 + 0.0191(T - 25)}$$

5.7.2 Percentage Difference Calculation

For evaluating slope of readings from either a flow cell or a sample cup.

$$\%Difference = \frac{(Highest \, Value - Lowest \, Value)}{(Highest \, Value)} \; x \; 100$$

5.7.3 Convert mm mercury (mmHG) to inches mercury (inHG)

$$mmHG = inHG \times 25.4$$

5.7.4 True Barometric Pressure

For converting BP obtained from a public domain source that is expressed in BP at sea level to BP at the subject site.

$$TrueBP = (BP) - \frac{(2.5 x [Local Altitude])}{100}$$

Where: BP is in mmHG and Local Altitude is in feet

Example: BP at site A is 30.49 inHg and elevation is 544 feet, calculate TrueBP

Revision Date: May 2012



Convert inHG to mmqHG:

 $mmHg = 30.49 inHg \times 25.4 = 774.4 mmHg$

Calculate True BP:

TrueBP = (774.4 mmHg) - [2.5 * (544/100)] = 774.4-13.6 = 760.8 mmHg

6.0 RECORDS

Data will be recorded promptly, legibly, and in indelible ink on the appropriate logbooks and forms. At the completion of a field effort, all logbooks, field data forms, and calibration logs shall be scanned and made electronically available to the project team. The original field forms, calibrations logs, and log book will be maintained in the project file.

7.0 HEALTH AND SAFETY

Detailed Health and Safety requirements can be found in the site specific Health and Safety Plan. Ensure that a Safe Work Assessment and Permit form is filled out daily prior to any work in the field and reviewed with all project personnel in a daily safety brief.

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles and disposable gloves shall be worn during calibration activities.

8.0 REFERENCES

None

9.0 ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Example Field Instrument Calibration Form Attachment 2: Solubility of Oxygen at Given Temperatures

Attachment 3: Example Field Data Form

Attachment 1
Example Field Instrument Calibration Form

Field Instrument Calibration Form

Calibra	ted by:				Equipment (Make)	Model/Serial#): _		
Date:					Equipment (Make)	Model/Serial#): _		
D	H (su)		Standard: ± 0.2 s	tandard units	DO (mg/L)	Standard: ± 0.3	mg/L of theoretic	cal*
		alibration		ion Verification	IC (Temp:)	ICV (Temp:)
_	Hach SL	Reading	Pine SL	Reading	Saturation	Reading	Theoretical	Reading
pH7	Hach SE	Redding	Tille SE	Reduing	(%)	(%)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
p117					100	(70)	(mg/L)	(ilig/L)
pH4					100			l
рпт						CCV (Temp:	1	
		Continuing Calib	ration Verification		Saturation	Reading	,	Acceptable
_		Continuing Cambi	ration vernication	Acceptable	(%)	(%)	Deviation	Variance (Y/N)
	Hoch CI	Deading	Daviation		100	(%)	Deviation	Variance (Y/N)
	Hach SL	Reading	Deviation	Variance (Y/N)		D din .		A
pH7					Theoretical	Reading		Acceptable
					(mg/L)	(mg/L)	Deviation	Variance (Y/N)
pH4								
	ORP (mV)		Standard: NA		Turbidity (ntu)		Standard: ±10%	of Chandand
U	. ,	`		`	Turbialty (IItu)		Standard: ±10%	OI Stalldard
_	IC (Zobell SL:		ICV (Pine SL: TCS	<u> </u>		Turkini O	alibration	
		Dan din a		Deeding.				
	(Std/Temp)	Reading	(Std/Temp)	Reading		Standard	Reading	Ī
<u> </u>								ļ
		CCV (Zaball CL	,			Continuing Calib	nation Vanification	
_	T00	CCV (Zobell SL:)	4t-t-t-t-		Continuing Calib	ration Verification	
	TCS (Std/Town)	Dooding	Deviation	Acceptable	Standard	Dooding	Deviation	Acceptable
	(Std/Temp)	Reading	Deviation	Variance (Y/N)	Standard	Reading	Deviation	Variance (Y/N)
L								
	onductivity (m	c ^C /cm) Standar	d: ± 5% of stand	ard value	Comments:			
C	IC (YSI SL:	3 / Cili) Stalidar	ICV (Pine SL:	aru value	comments.			
_	Standard	Reading	Standard	Reading				
	Standard	Kedding	Standard	reduing				
<u> </u>								
		CCV (YSI SL:)					
_		CCV (151 SE.	,	Acceptable				
	Standard	Reading	Deviation	Variance (Y/N)				
	Stanuaru	reading	Deviation	variance (1/N)				
		l I	<u> </u>		L			
Notes:	TCS	solution lot temperature corrected stan	ndard	mV r	standard units millivolts	ntu "C	Nephelometric Turbidity U degrees Celsius	
	Std Temp	standard temperature			percent milligrams per liter	ms ^c /cm	millisiemens per centimete Theoretical value	er (temperature corrected)

Attachment 2
Solubility of Oxygen at Given Temperatures

Field Measurement of Dissolved Oxygen

	Solubility of Oxygen in Water at Atmospheric Pressure						
Temperature	Temperature Oxygen Solubility Temperature Oxygen Sol						
°C	mg/L	°C	mg/L				
0.0	14.621	26.0	8.113				
1.0	14.216	27.0	7.968				
2.0	13.829	28.0	7.827				
3.0	13.460	29.0	7.691				
4.0	13.107	30.0	7.559				
5.0	12.770	31.0	7.430				
6.0	12.447	32.0	7.305				
7.0	12.139	33.0	7.183				
8.0	11.843	34.0	7.065				
9.0	11.559	35.0	6.950				
10.0	11.288	36.0	6.837				
11.0	11.027	37.0	6.727				
12.0	10.777	38.0	6.620				
13.0	10.537	39.0	6.515				
14.0	10.306	40.0	6.412				
15.0	10.084	41.0	6.312				
16.0	9.870	42.0	6.213				
17.0	9.665	43.0	6.116				
18.0	9.467	44.0	6.021				
19.0	9.276	45.0	5.927				
20.0	9.092	46.0	5.835				
21.0	8.915	47.0	5.744				
22.0	8.743	48.0	5.654				
23.0	8.578	49.0	5.565				
24.0	8.418	50.0	5.477				
25.0	8.263						

Notes:

The table provides three decimals to aid interpolation
Under equilibrium conditions, the partial pressure of oxygen in air-saturated water is equal to that of the oxygen in water saturated

°C = degrees Celsius

mg/L = milligrams per liter

Attachment 3
Example Field Data Form

DATE:	JO	B NUMBER:				EQUIPMEN	T (Make/Mo	del #Seria	(#);
PROJECT:	EV	ENT:					I	- 1	7
WELL ID:	LC	CATION:					J.	= 1	
WEATHER CONDITIONS:	AN	BIENT TEMP					1		
REVIEWED BY:	PE	RSONNEL:					J	-1	
WELL DIA:			-		W	ELL DEVEL	OPMENT		
TOTAL DEPTH from TOC (ft.):			START	1		F	INISH:		
DEPTH TO WATER from TOC (ft.):			VOLUM	NE PURGE) (gal):				
LENGTH OF WATER COL. (ft.):					GRO	UNDWATER	SAMPLI	1G	
1 VOLUME OF WATER (gal):			START			F	INISH:		
3 VOLUMES OF WATER (gal):			VOLU	NE PURGE) (gal);				
			ANALY	'SIS:					
WELL DEVELOPMENT F	PARAMET	ERS			GW S	AMPLING P	ARAMETE	RS	
Temperature: ± 1,0° C			Tempe	ature:		± 0.2° C			
pH: ± 0.5 stand	ard units		pH:			± 0.2 standa	ard units		
Specific Conductance: ± 10% of th	e past mea	surement	Specifi	Conducta	nce:	± 5% of the	past measu	rement	
Turbidity: relatively s	table		DO:			≤ 20% satur	ation		
			ORP:			± 10 millivol	ts		
			Turbidi	ty:		≤10 NTU			
IN-SITU TESTING									
Circle one: DEVELOPMENT	SAMPLING		_	☐ Bailer	☐ Pump	Desc	iption:		
Time (hh:mm):									
pH (units):	- 11						بياليد		- 1 1
Conductivity (mS/cm):									
Turbidity (NTU):									- 1:
DO (mg/L): YSI 556			-						1
DO (mg/L): YSI 550									
Temperature (C°):				1.					
ORP (mV):			-	11-1-1					=
Volume Purged (gal):									
Depth to Water (ft):									
				+ = =					
						Well	Goes Dry V	Vhile Purg	ing 🗆
SAMPLE DATA				☐ Bailer			ription;		
		Date Time Bottles m/d/y) (hh:mm) (total to lab			Filtered (0.45 µm) Remarks			arks	
						+			
		+				1			
Purging/Sampling Device Decon Proc	occ.					Į.			

Appendix C
Laboratory Accreditation Certificate





Certificate of Accreditation

ISO/IEC 17025:2005

Certificate Number L2223

Katahdin Analytical Services, Inc.

600 Technology Way Scarborough ME 04074

has met the requirements set forth in L-A-B's policies and procedures, all requirements of ISO/IEC 17025:2005 "General Requirements for the competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories" and the U.S. Department of Defense Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (DoD ELAP).*

The accredited lab has demonstrated technical competence to a defined "Scope of Accreditation" and the operation of a laboratory quality management system (refer to joint ISO-ILAC-IAF Communiqué dated 8 January 2009).

Accreditation valid through: February 1, 2016



RUSS

R. Douglas Leonard, Jr., President, COO Laboratory Accreditation Bureau Presented the 1st of February 2013

*See the laboratory's Scope of Accreditation for details of accredited parameters

**Laboratory Accreditation Bureau is found to be in compliance with ISO/IEC 17011:2004 and recognized by ILAC (International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation) and NACLA (National Cooperation for Laboratory Accreditation).



Scope of Accreditation For Katahdin Analytical Services, Inc.

600 Technology Way Scarborough, ME 04074 Leslie Dimond 207-874-2400

In recognition of a successful assessment to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and the requirements of the DoD Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (DoD ELAP) as detailed in the DoD Quality Systems Manual for Environmental Laboratories (DoD QSM v4.2) based on the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Chapter 5 Quality Systems Standard (NELAC Voted Revision June 5, 2003), accreditation is granted to Katahdin Analytical Services to perform the following tests:

Accreditation granted through: February 1, 2016

Testing - Environmental

Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	2, 4'-DDD
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	2, 4'-DDE
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	2, 4'-DDT
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	4, 4'-DDD
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	4, 4'-DDE
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	4, 4'-DDT
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Aldrin
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Alpha-Chlordane
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Cis-Nonaclor
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Chlordane (tech.)
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	delta-BHC
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Dieldrin
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Endosulfan I
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Endosulfan II

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 1 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Endosulfan sulfate
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Endrin
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Endrin aldehyde
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Endrin Ketone
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	gamma-BHC (Lindane gamma- Hexachlorocyclohexane)
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	gamma-Chlordane
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Heptachlor
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Heptachlor epoxide
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Hexachlorobenzene
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Methoxychlor
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Mirex
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Oxychlordane
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene)
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	trans-Nonachlor
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016)
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221)
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232)
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242)
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248)
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254)
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A MOD	Aroclor-1262 (PCB-1262)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A MOD	Aroclor-1268 (PCB-1268)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5',6-Nonachlorobiphenyl (BZ 206)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2,2',3,3',4,4',5,6-Octachlorobiphenyl (BZ 195)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2,2',3,3',4,4',5-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 170)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2,2',3,3',4,4'-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 128)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4, 4', 5, 5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 180)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4, 4', 5', 6-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 183)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4, 4', 5-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 138)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4, 4', 6, 6'-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 184)

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 2 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4', 5, 5', 6-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 187)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4, 5'-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 87)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 5'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 44)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 4, 4', 5, 5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 153)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 4, 5, 5'-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 101)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 4, 5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 48)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 4, 5'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 49)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 5, 5'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 52)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 5-Trichlorobiphenyl (BZ 18)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3, 3', 4, 4', 5-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 156)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3, 3', 4, 4', 5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 157)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3, 3', 4, 4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 105)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3, 3', 4, 4', 5, 5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 189)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3', 4, 4', 5, 5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 167)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3', 4, 4', 5-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 118)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3', 4, 4',5'-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 123)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3', 4, 4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 66)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3, 4, 4', 5-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 114)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 4, 4'-Trichlorobiphenyl (BZ 28)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 4'-Dichlorobiphenyl (BZ 8)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	3, 3', 4, 4', 5, 5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 169)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	3, 3', 4, 4', 5-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 126)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	3, 3', 4, 4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 77)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	3, 4, 4', 5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 81)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	Decachlorobiphenyl (BZ 209)
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	2, 4, 5-T
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	2, 4-D
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	2, 4-DB
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	Dalapon
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	Dicamba
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	Dichloroprop

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 3 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	Dinoseb
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	MCPA
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	МСРР
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	Pentachlorophenol
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	Silvex (2, 4, 5-TP)
GC/FID	EPA 8015C/D MOD	Diesel range organics (DRO)
GC/FID	EPA 8015C/D MOD	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon (TPH)
GC/FID	EPA 8015C/D MOD	Gasoline range organics (GRO)
GC/FID/PID	MA DEP VPH	Volatile Organic Hydrocarbons
GC/FID	MA DEP EPH	Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons
GC/FID	СТ ЕТРН	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
GC/FID	TNRCC Method 1005	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
GC/FID	FL-PRO	Petroleum Range Organics
GC/ECD	EPA 8011; EPA 504	1, 2-Dibromoethane (EDB)
GC/ECD	EPA 8011; EPA 504	1, 2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
GC/FID	RSK-175	Methane Ethane Ethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 1, 1, 2-Tetrachloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 624; 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 1-Dichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C ; EPA 524.2	1, 1-Dichloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	I, 1-Dichloropropene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 2, 3-Trichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 2, 3-Trichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 2, 4-Trimethylbenzene

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 4 of 42



lon-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 2-Dibromoethane (EDB)
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 2-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 2-Dichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 2-Dichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 3, 5-Trimethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 3-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 3-Dichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	1, 4-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 4-Dioxane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1-Chlorohexane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	2, 2-Dichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	2-Butanone
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	2-Chlorotoluene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	2-Hexanone
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	4-Chlorotoluene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	4-Methyl-2-pentanone
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Acetone
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Acetonitrile
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C	Acrolein
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Acrylonitrile
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Allyl chloride
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Benzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Benzyl chloride
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Bromobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Bromochloromethane

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 5 of 42



on-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Bromodichloromethane
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Bromoform
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Carbon disulfide
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Carbon tetrachloride
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Chlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Chloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Chloroform
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Chloroprene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	cis-1, 2-Dichloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	cis-1, 3-Dichloropropene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Cyclohexane
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Dibromochloromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Dibromomethane
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Dichlorodifluoromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Diethyl ether
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Di-isopropylether
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Ethyl methacrylate
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Ethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Ethyl-t-butylether
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Hexachlorobutadiene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Iodomethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Isobutyl alcohol
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Isopropyl alcohol
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Isopropyl benzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	m p-xylenes
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Methyl acetate

Form 403.8 - Rev i - 4-11-11 Page 6 of 42



-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Methacrylonitrile
GC/MS	EPA 624 / 8260B,C	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Methyl methacrylate
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Methyl tert-butyl ether
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Methylcyclohexane
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Methylene chloride
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Naphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	n-Butylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	n-Propylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	o-Xylene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Pentachloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	p-Isopropyltoluene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Propionitrile
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	sec-butylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Styrene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	t-Amylmethylether
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	tert-Butyl alcohol
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	tert-Butylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Tetrachloroethene (Perchloroethylene)
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Tetrahydrofuran
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Toluene
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Trichlorofluoromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Vinyl acetate

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 7 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 624; EPA 8260B/C; EPA 524.2	Vinyl chloride
GC/MS	EPA 624 / 8260B,C	Xylene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane
GC/MS	8260B, C SIM	I,1,1-Trichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2,3-Trichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,1-Dichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,1-Dichloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2-Dibromoethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2-Dichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2-Dichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,3-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,3-Dichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,4-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	2-Hexanone
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C S1M	4-Methyl-2-pentanone
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Benzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Bromodichloromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Carbon Tetrachloride
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Chloroform
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Chloromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Dibromochloromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Ethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Isopropylbenzene

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 8 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Hexachlorobutadiene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Methylcyclohexane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	m,p-Xylene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	o-Xylene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Tetrachloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Trichloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Trichlorofluoromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Vinyl Chloride
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Xylenes (total)
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 2, 4, 5-Tetrachlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	1, 2-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 2-Diphenylhydrazine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 3, 5-Trinitrobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	1, 3-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	I, 3-Dinitrobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	1, 4-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 4-Dioxane
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 4-Naphthoquinone
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 4-Phenylenediamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1-Chloronaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1-Methylnaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1-Naphthylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2, 3, 4, 6-Tetrachlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2, 4, 5-Trochlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	2, 4, 6-Trichlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	2, 4-Dichlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	2, 4-Dimethylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	2, 4-Dinitrophenol

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 9 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	2, 4-Dinitrotoluene (2, 4-DNT)
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2, 6-Dichlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	2, 6-Dinitrotoluene (2, 6-DNT)
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2-Acetylaminofluorene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	2-Chloronaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	2-Chlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	2-Methyl-4 6-dinitrophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2-Methylnaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2-Methylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2-Naphthylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2-Nitroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	2-Nitrophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2-Picoline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	3-Methylcholanthrene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	3-Nitroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	4-Aminobiphenyl
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	4-Chloroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	4-Chlorophenyl phenylether
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	4-Dimethyl aminoazobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	3, 4-Methylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	4-Nitroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	4-Nitrophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	4-Nitroquinoline-1-oxide
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	5-Nitro-o-toluidine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	7, 12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	a a-Dimethylphenethylamine
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Acenaphthene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Acenaphthylene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Acetophenone

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 10 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Aniline
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Anthracene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Aramite
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Atrazine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Azobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Benzaldehyde
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Benzidine
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Benzo(a)anthracene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Benzo(a)pyrene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Benzo(b)fluoranthene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Benzo(g h i)perylene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Benzo(k)fluoranthene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Benzoic Acid
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Benzyl alcohol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1,1-Biphenyl
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether (2, 2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane)
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	bis(2-Ethylhexyl)adipate
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Butyl benzyl phthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Caprolactam
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Carbazole
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Chlorobenzilate
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Chrysene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Diallate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Dibenzo(a,j)acridine
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Dibenz(a h)anthracene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Dibenzofuran
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Diethyladipate
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Diethyl phthalate

Form 403.8 – Rev 1 – 4-11-11 Page 11 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Dimethoate
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Dimethyl phthalate
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Di-n-butyl phthalate
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Di-n-octyl phthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Dinoseb
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Disulfoton
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Ethyl methanesulfonate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Ethyl parathion
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Ethyl methacrylate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Famfur
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Fluoranthene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Fluorene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Hexachlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Hexachlorobutadiene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Hexachloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Hexachlorophene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Hexachloropropene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Indeno(1, 2, 3-cd)pyrene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Isodrin
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Isophorone
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Isosafrole
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Kepone
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Methapyriline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Methy methanesulfonate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Methyl parathion
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Naphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Nitrobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Nitroquinoline-1-oxide
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosodiethylamine
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosodimethylamine

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 12 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosodiphenylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosomethylethylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosomorpholine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosopiperidine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosopyrrolidine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	O,O,O-Triethyl phosphorothioate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	o,o-Diethyl o-2pyrazinyl phosphorothioate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	o-Toluidine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Pentachlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Pentachloronitrobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Pentachlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Phenacetin
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Phenanthrene
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Phenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Phorate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Pronamide
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	Pyrene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Pyridine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Safrole
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Sulfotepp
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Thionazin
GC/MS	EPA 625; EPA 8270C/D	3, 3'-Dichlorobenzidine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	3, 3'-Dimethylbenzidine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	1,1'-Biphenyl
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	1,4-Dioxane
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	1-Methylnaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 13 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,4-Dichlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,4-Dimethylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,4-Dinitrophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,4-Dinitrotoluene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,6-Dinitrotoluene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Chloronaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Chlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Methylnaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Methylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Nitroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Nitrophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	3&4-Methylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	3-Nitroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Bromophenyl-phenylether
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Chloroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Nitroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Nitrophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Acenaphthene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Acenaphthylene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Acetophenone
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Anthracene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Atrazine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzaldehyde
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzo(a)anthracene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzo(a)pyrene

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 14 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzo(b)fluoranthene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzo(k)fluoranthene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Butylbenzylphthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Caprolactam
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Carbazole
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Chrysene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Dibenzofuran
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Diethylphthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Dimethyl phthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Di-n-butylphthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Di-n-octylphthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Fluoranthene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Fluorene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Hexachlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Hexachlorobutadiene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Hexachloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Isophorone
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Naphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Nitrobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	n-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	n-Nitrosodiphenylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Pentachlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Phenanthrene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Phenol

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 15 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Pyrene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	1, 3, 5-Trinitrobenzene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	1, 3-Dinitrobenzene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	2, 4, 6-Trinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	2, 4-Dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	2, 6-Dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	2-Amino-4, 6 -Dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	2-Nitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	3-Nitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	3,5-Dinitroaniline
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	4-Amino-2, 6-Dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	4-Nitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	Ethylene glycol dinitrate (EGDN)
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	Hexahydro-1, 3, 5-trinitro-1, 3, 5-triazine (RDX)
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	Nitrobenzene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A MOD	Nitroglycerin
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330B	Nitroglycerin
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	Octahydro-1, 3, 5, 7-tetrazocine (HMX)
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A/B	Tetryl
CVAA	EPA 245.1; EPA 7470A	Мегсигу
CVAF	EPA 1631E	Low Level Mercury
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Aluminum
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Antimony
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Arsenic
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Barium
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Beryllium
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Boron
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Cadmium
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Calcium
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Chromium

Form 403.8 – Rev 1 – 4-11-11 Page 16 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Cobalt
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Copper
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Iron
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Lead
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Magnesium
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Manganese
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Molybdenum
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Nickel
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Potassium
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Selenium
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Silicon
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Silver
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Sodium
1CP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Strontium
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Thallium
1CP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Tin
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Titanium
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Vanadium
ICP/AES	EPA 200.7; EPA 6010B/C	Zinc
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Aluminum
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Antimony
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Arsenic
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Barium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Beryllium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Boron
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Cadmium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Calcium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Chromium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Cobalt
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Copper
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Iron

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 17 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Lead
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Magnesium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Manganese
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Molybdenum
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Nickel
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Potassium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Selenium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Silicon
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Silver
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Sodium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Strontium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Thallium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Tin
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Titanium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Tungsten
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8	Uranium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Vanadium
ICP/MS	EPA 200.8; EPA 6020A	Zinc
IC	EPA 300.0; EPA 9056A	Chloride
IC AAA	EPA 300.0; EPA 9056A	Fluoride
IC	EPA 300.0; EPA 9056A	Nitrate as N
IC	EPA 300.0; EPA 9056A	Nitrite as N
IC	EPA 300.0; EPA 9056A	Nitrate + Nitrite
IC	EPA 300.0; EPA 9056A	Orthophosphate as P
IC	EPA 300.0; EPA 9056A	Sulfate
IC	SOP CA-776	Lactic Acid
IC	SOP CA-776	Acetic Acid
IC	SOP CA-776	Propionic Acid
IC	SOP CA-776	Formic Acid
IC	SOP CA-776	Butyric Acid
IC	SOP CA-776	Pyruvic Acid

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 18 of 42



Non-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
IC	SOP CA-776	i-Pentanoic Acid
IC	SOP CA-776	Pentanoic Acid
IC	SOP CA-776	i-Hexanoic Acid
IC	SOP CA-776	Hexanoic Acid
Titration	EPA 310.1; SM 2320B	Alkalinity
Caculation	SM 2340B	Hardness
Gravimetric	EPA 1664A; EPA 9070A	Oil and Grease, Oil and Grease with SGT
Gravimetric	SM 2540B/C/D	Solids
ISE	EPA 120.1; SM 2510B	Conductivity
ISE	SM 2520B	Practical Salinity
ISE	SM 4500F- C	Fluoride
ISE	SM 4500H+ B	pH
ISE	SM 5210B	TBOD / CBOD
Physical	EPA 1010A	Ignitability
Physical	EPA 9040C	pH
Titration	SM 2340C	Hardness
Titration	SM 4500SO ₃ B	Sulfite
Titration	EPA 9034; SM 4500S ²⁻ F	Sulfide
Titration	EPA SW-846 Chapter 7.3.4	Reactive Sulfide
IR SASS	EPA 9060A; SM 5310B	Total organic carbon
Turbidimetric	EPA 180.1; SM 2130B	Turbidity
Turbidimetric	EPA 9038; ASTM 516-02	Sulfate
UV/VIS	EPA 335.4; EPA 9012B; SM 4500-CN G	Amenable cyanide
UV/VIS	EPA 350.1; SM 4500NH3 H	Ammonia as N
UV/VIS	SM 3500Fe D	Ferrous Iron
UV/VIS	EPA 351.2	Kjeldahl nitrogen - total
UV/VIS	EPA 353.2; SM 4500NO3 F	Nitrate + Nitrite
UV/VIS	EPA 353.2; SM 4500NO3 F	Nitrate as N
UV/VIS	EPA 353.2; SM 4500NO3 F	Nitrite as N
UV/VIS	EPA 365.2; SM 4500P E	Orthophosphate as P
UV/VIS	EPA 365.4	Phosphorus total

Fолп 403.8 – Rev 1 – 4-11-11 Page 19 of 42



on-Potable Water		
Technology	Method	Analyte
UV/VIS	EPA 821/R-91-100	AVS-SEM
UV/VIS	EPA 410.4	COD
UV/VIS	EPA 420.1; EPA 9065	Total Phenolics
UV/VIS	SM 4500Cl G	Total Residual Chlorine
UV/VIS	SM 5540C	MBAS
UV/VIS	EPA 7196A; SM 3500-Cr D	Chromium VI
UV/VIS	EPA 9012B; EPA 335.4	Total Cyanide
UV/VIS	EPA 9251; SM 4500Cl E	Chloride
UV/VIS	EPA SW-846 Chapter 7.3,4	Reactive Cyanide

Preparation	Method	Type
Cleanup Methods	EPA 3640A	Gel Permeation Clean-up
Cleanup Methods	EPA 3630C	Silica Gel
Cleanup Methods	EPA 3660B	Sulfur Clean-Up
Cleanup Methods	EPA 3665A	Sulfuric Acid Clean-Up
Organic Preparation	EPA 3510C	Separatory Funnel Extraction
Organic Preparation	EPA 3520C	Continuous Liquid-Liquid Extraction
Inorganic Preparation	EPA 3010A	Hotblock
Volatile Organic Preparation	EPA 5030C	Purge and Trap

olid and Chemical Waste		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	2,4`-DDD
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	2,4`-DDE
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	2,4`-DDT
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	4, 4`-DDD
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	4, 4`-DDE
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	4, 4`-DDT
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Aldrin
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 20 of 42



COMOD	Method	Analyte
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Alpha-Chlordane
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)
GC/ECD	EPA 608; EPA 8081B	Chlordane (tech.)
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Cis-Nonachlor
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	delta-BHC
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Dieldrin
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Endosulfan l
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Endosulfan II
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Endosulfan sulfate
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Endrin
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Endrin aldehyde
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Endrin Ketone
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	gamma-BHC (Lindane gamma- Hexachlorocyclohexane)
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	gamma-Chlordane
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Heptachlor
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Heptachlor epoxide
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Hexachlorobenzene
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Methoxychlor
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Mirex
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Oxychlordane
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene)
GC/ECD	EPA 8081B	Trans-Nonachlor
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A MOD	Aroclor-1262 (PCB-1262)

Form 403.8 – Rev 1 – 4-11-11 Page 21 of 42



Technology	Method	Analyte	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 3', 4, 4', 5, 5', 6-Nonachlorobiphenyl (BZ 206)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 3', 4, 4', 5, 6-Octachlorobiphenyl (BZ 195	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 3', 4, 4', 5-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 170)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A		
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4, 4', 5, 5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 180)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4, 4', 5', 6-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 183)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4, 4', 5-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 138)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4, 4', 6, 6'-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 184)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4', 5, 5', 6-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 187)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 4, 5'-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 87)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 3, 5'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 44)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 4, 4', 5, 5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 153)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 4, 5, 5'-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 101)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 4, 5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 48)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 4, 5'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 49)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 5, 5'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 52)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 2', 5-Trichlorobiphenyl (BZ 18)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3, 3', 4, 4', 5-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 156)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3, 3', 4, 4', 5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 157)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3, 3', 4, 4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 105)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3, 3', 4, 4', 5, 5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl (BZ 189	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3', 4, 4', 5, 5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 167)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 3', 4, 4', 5-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 118)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A 2, 3', 4, 4',5'-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 123)		
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A 2, 3', 4, 4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 66)		
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A 2, 3, 4, 4', 5-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 114)		
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	2, 4, 4'-Trichlorobiphenyl (BZ 28)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A 2, 4'-Dichlorobiphenyl (BZ 8)		
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	3, 3', 4, 4', 5, 5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl (BZ 169)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	3, 3', 4, 4', 5-Pentachlorobiphenyl (BZ 126)	
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	3, 3', 4, 4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 77)	

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 22 of 42



Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	3, 4, 4', 5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl (BZ 81)
GC/ECD	EPA 8082A	Decachlorobiphenyl (BZ 209)
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	2, 4, 5-T
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	2, 4-D
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	2, 4-DB
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	Dalapon
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	Dicamba
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	Dichloroprop
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	Dinoseb
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	МСРА
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	МСРР
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A (2004)	Pentachlorophenol
GC/ECD	EPA 8151A	Silvex (2, 4, 5-TP)
GC/FID	EPA 8015C/D	Diesel range organics (DRO)
GC/FID	EPA 8015C/D	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH)
GC/FID	EPA 8015C/D	Gasoline range organics (GRO)
GC/FID/PID	MA DEP VPH	Volatile Organic Hydrocarbons
GC/FID	MA DEP EPH	Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons
GC/FID	MA DEP EPH EPA 3546	Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons Microwave Extraction Preparation
GC/FID	СТ-ЕТРН	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
GC/FID	TNRCC Method 1005	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
GC/FID	FL-PRO	Petroleum Range Organics
GC/ECD	EPA 8011	1, 2-Dibromoethane (EDB)
GC/ECD	EPA 8011	1, 2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 1, 1, 2-Tetrachloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 1-Dichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 1-Dichloroethylene

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 23 of 42



Tooksele=:	Method	Analyte
Technology		
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 1-Dichloropropene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 2, 3-Trichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 2, 3-Trichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 2, 4-Trimethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 2-Dibromoethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 2-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 2-Dichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 2-Dichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 3, 5-Trimethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 3-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 3-Dichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 4-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1, 4-Dioxane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1-Chlorohexane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	2, 2-Dichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	2-Butanone
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	2-Chlorotoluene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	2-Hexanone
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	4-Chlorotoluene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	4-Methyl-2-pentanone
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Acetone
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Acetonitrile
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Acrolein
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Acrylonitrile
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Allyl chloride

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 24 of 42



Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Benzyl chloride
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Bromobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Bromochloromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Bromodichloromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Bromoform
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Carbon disulfide
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Carbon tetrachloride
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Chlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Chloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Chloroform
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Chloroprene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	cis-1, 2-Dichloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	cis-1, 3-Dichloropropene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	cis-1,3-Dichloro-2-butene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Cyclohexane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Dibromochloromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Dibromomethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Dichlorodifluoromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Diethyl ether
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Di-isopropylether
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Ethyl methacrylate
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Ethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Ethyl-t-butylether
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Hexachlorobutadiene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Iodomethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Isobutyl alcohol
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Isopropyl alcohol
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Isopropyl benzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	m p-xylenes

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 25 of 42



GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methyl bromide (Bromomethane) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methyl chloride (Chloromethane) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methyl methacrylate GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methyl tert-butyl ether GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methyl tert-butyl ether GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylcyclohexane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylcyclohexane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylene chloride Maphthalene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butyl alcohol GC/MS EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butyl benzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butyl alcohol Tetra-	Гесhnology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methyl methacrylate GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methyl tert-butyl ether GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methyl tert-butyl ether GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylene chloride GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylene chloride GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tert-Butyl alcohol GC/MS EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrahydrofuran GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrahydrofuran GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Methacrylonitrile
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methyl tert-butyl ether GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylcyclohexane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylene chloride GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylene chloride GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylene chloride GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Naphthalene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butyl alcohol GC/MS EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene Tetra-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene Tetra-Butylbenzene Tetra-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene Tetra-Bu	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylcyclohexane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylene chloride GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylene chloride GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Naphthalene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butyl alcohol GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene Tetra-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene Tetra-Butylbe	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylcyclohexane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Methylche chloride GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Naphthalene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C n-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C n-proplybenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C o-Xylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C pentachloroethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C p-Isopropyltoluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Propionitrile GC/MS EPA 8260B/C sec-butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Styrene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C t-Amylmethylether GC/MS EPA 8260B/C tert-Butyl alcohol GC/MS EPA 8260B/C tert-Butyl alcohol GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethylene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Methyl methacrylate
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Naphthalene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C n-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C n-proplybenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C n-proplybenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C n-proplybenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C pentachloroethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C p-Isopropyltoluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Propionitrile GC/MS EPA 8260B/C sec-butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Styrene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C tert-Butyl alcohol GC/MS EPA 8260B/C tert-Butyl alcohol GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrachloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethylene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethylene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethylene (Trichloroethylene) Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethylene (Trichloroethylene) Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Methyl tert-butyl ether
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butyl alcohol GC/MS EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene Tetra-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene Tetra-Butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetra-Butylbenzene Tetra	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Methylcyclohexane
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) Trichlorofluoromethane Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Methylene chloride
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C o-Xylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C pentachloroethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C pentachloroethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C p-lsopropyltoluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Propionitrile GC/MS EPA 8260B/C sec-butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Styrene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C t-Amylmethylether GC/MS EPA 8260B/C tert-Butyl alcohol GC/MS EPA 8260B/C tert-Butyl benzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Naphthalene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Fropionitrile GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	n-Butylbenzene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C P-Isopropyltoluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Propionitrile GC/MS EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS GC/MS EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	n-proplybenzene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Propionitrile GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Sec-butylbenzene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethylene Trichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethylene Trichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	o-Xylene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	pentachloroethane
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	p-Isopropyltoluene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C EPA 8260B/C t-Amylmethylether GC/MS EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Propionitrile
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	sec-butylbenzene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C EPA 8260B/C Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrahydrofuran GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Styrene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrahydrofuran GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	t-Amylmethylether
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	tert-Butyl alcohol
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	tert-Butylbenzene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Toluene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C EPA 8260B/C GC/MS EPA 8260B/C EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Tetrahydrofuran
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Toluene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Trichlorofluoromethane GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butuene
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl acetate	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)
	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Trichlorofluoromethane
GC/MS EPA 8260B/C Vinyl chloride	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Vinyl acetate
	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C	Vinyl chloride
	GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 26 of 42



GC/MS GC/MS GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	<u> </u>
GC/MS		1,1,1-Trichloroethane
	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
00000	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2,3-Trichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,1-Dichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,1-Dichloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2-Dibromoethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2-Dichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,2-Dichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,3-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,3-Dichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	1,4-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	2-Hexanone
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	4-Methyl-2-pentanone
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Benzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Bromodichloromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Carbon Tetrachloride
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Chloroform
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Chloromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Dibromochloromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Ethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Isopropylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Hexachlorobutadiene

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 27 of 42



Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	o-Xylene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Tetrachloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Trichloroethene
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Trichlorofluoromethane
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Vinyl Chloride
GC/MS	EPA 8260B/C SIM	Xylenes (total)
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 2, 4, 5-Tetrachlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 2-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 2-Diphenylhydrazine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 3, 5-Trinitrobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 3-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 3-Dinitrobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 4-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 4-Dioxane
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 4-Naphthoquinone
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1, 4-Phenylenediamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1,1-Biphenyl
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1-Chloronaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1-Methylnaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	1-Naphthylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2, 3, 4, 6-Tetrachlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2, 4, 5-Trochlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2, 4, 6-Trichlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2, 4-Dichlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2, 4-Dimethylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2, 4-Dinitrophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	2, 4-Dinitrotoluene (2 4-DNT)

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 28 of 42



Technolog	v	Method		Analyte
GC/MS	J	EPA 8270C/D	47444WW	2, 6-Dinitrotoluene (2 6-DNT)
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		2-Acetylaminofluorene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		2-Chloronaphthalene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		2-Chlorophenol
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	<u> </u>	2-Methyl-4, 6-dinitrophenol
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		2-Methylnaphthalene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		2-Methylphenol
GC/MS	······································	EPA 8270C/D		2-Naphthylamine
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		2-Nitroaniline
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		2-Nitrophenol
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		2-Picoline
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		3, 3'-Dichlorobenzidine
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		3, 3'-Dimethylbenzidine
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		3,4-Methylphenol
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		3-Methylcholanthrene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	 	3-Nitroaniline
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		4-Aminobiphenyl
GC/MS	N.A.	EPA 8270C/D		4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		4-Chloro-3-methylphenol
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		4-Chloroaniline
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		4-Chlorophenyl phenylether
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		4-Dimethyl aminoazobenzene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		4-Nitroaniline
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		4-Nitrophenol
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Year	4-Nitroquinoline-1-oxide
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		5-Nitro-o-toluidine
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a 	7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		a a-Dimethylphenethylamine
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D		Acenaphthene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	,	Acenaphthylene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	•	Acetophenone

Form 403.8 – Rev 1 – 4-11-11 Page 29 of 42



d and Chem	ical Wa	ste	
Technolog	y	Method	Analyte
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Aniline
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Anthracene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Aramite
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Atrazine
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Azobenzene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Benzaldehyde
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Benzidine
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Benzo(a)anthracene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Benzo(a)pyrene
GC/MS	Ŷ.	EPA 8270C/D	Benzo(b)fluoranthene
GC/MS	1, 1, 1	EPA 8270C/D	Benzo(g h i)perylene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Benzo(k)fluoranthene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Benzoic Acid
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Benzyl alcohol
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether (2, 2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane))
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)adipate
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Butyl benzyl phthalate
GC/MS	···	EPA 8270C/D	Caprolactam
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Carbazole
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Chlorobenzilate
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Chrysene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Diallate
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Dibenz(a h)anthracene
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Dibenzo(a,j)acridine
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Dibenzofuran
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Diethyl phthalate
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Diethyladipate
GC/MS		EPA 8270C/D	Dimethoate

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 30 of 42



Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Dimethyl phthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Di-n-butyl phthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Di-n-octyl phthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Dinoseb
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Disulfoton
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Ethyl methacrylate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Ethyl methanesulfonate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Ethyl parathion
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Famfur
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Fluoranthene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Fluorene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Hexachlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Hexachlorobutadiene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Hexachloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Hexachlorophene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Hexachloropropene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Indeno(1, 2, 3-cd)pyrene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Isodrin
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Isophorone
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Isosafrole
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Kepone
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Methapyriline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Methyl methanesulfonate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Methyl parathion
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Naphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Nitrobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosodiethylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosodimethylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 31 of 42



l and Chemical	Vaste	
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosodiphenylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosomethylethylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosomorpholine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosopiperidine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	n-Nitrosopyrrolidine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	O, O, O-Triethyl phosphorothioate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	o,o-Diethyl o-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	o-Toluidine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Pentachlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Pentachloronitrobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Pentachlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Phenacetin
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Phenanthrene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Phenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Phorate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Pronamide
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Pyrene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Pyridine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Safrole
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Sulfotepp
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D	Thionazin
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	1,1'-Biphenyl
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	1,4-Dioxane
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	1-Methylnaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,4-Dichlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,4-Dimethylphenol

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 32 of 42



Tochnology	Method	Analyte
Technology GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	_
		2,4-Dinitrophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,4-Dinitrotoluene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2,6-Dinitrotoluene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Chloronaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Chlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Methylnaphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Methylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Nitroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	2-Nitrophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	3&4-Methylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	3-Nitroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Bromophenyl-phenylether
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Chloroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Nitroaniline
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	4-Nitrophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Acenaphthene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Acenaphthylene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Acetophenone
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Anthracene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Atrazine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzaldehyde
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzo(a)anthracene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzo(a)pyrene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzo(b)fluoranthene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Benzo(k)fluoranthene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 33 of 42



l and Chemical Wa	ste	
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Butylbenzylphthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Caprolactam
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Carbazole
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Chrysene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Dibenzofuran
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Diethylphthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Dimethyl phthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Di-n-butylphthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Di-n-octylphthalate
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Fluoranthene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Fluorene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Hexachlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Hexachlorobutadiene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Hexachloroethane
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Isophorone
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Naphthalene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Nitrobenzene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	n-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	n-Nitrosodiphenylamine
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Pentachlorophenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Phenanthrene
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Phenol
GC/MS	EPA 8270C/D SIM	Pyrene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	1 ,3, 5-Trinitrobenzene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	1, 3-Dinitrobenzene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	2, 4, 6-Trinitrotoluene

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 34 of 42



Technology	Method	Analyte
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	2, 4-Dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	2, 6-Dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	2-Amino-4, 6-dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	2-Nitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	3-Nitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	3,5-Dinitroaniline
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	4-Nitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	Ethylene glycol dinitrate (EGDN)
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	Hexahydr-1, 3, 5-trinitro-1, 3, 5-triazine (RDX)
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	Nitrobenzene
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A MOD	Nitroglycerin
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	Octahydro-1, 3, 5, 7-tetrazocine (HMX)
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)
HPLC/UV	EPA 8330A	Tetryl
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	1, 3, 5-Trinitrobenzene
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	1, 3-Dinitrobenzene
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	2, 4, 6-Trinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	2, 4-Dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	2, 6-Dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	2-Amino-4, 6 -Dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	2-Nitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	3-Nitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	3,5-Dinitroaniline
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	4-Amino-2,3-Dinitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	4-Nitrotoluene
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	Ethylene glycol dinitrate (EGDN)
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	Hexahydr-1, 3, 5-trinitro-1, 3, 5-triazine (RDX)
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	Nitrobenzene
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	Nitroglycerin

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 35 of 42



lid and Chemical W	aste	
Technology	Method	Analyte
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)
HPLC/UV	8330B (W/O Soil Grinding)	Tetryl
CVAA	EPA 7471B	Mercury
CVAF	EPA 1631E	Low Level Mercury
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Aluminum
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Antimony
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Arsenic
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Barium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Beryllium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Boron
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Cadmium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Calcium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Chromium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Cobalt
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Copper
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Iron
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Lead
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Magnesium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Manganese
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Molybdenum
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Nickel
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Potassium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Selenium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Silicon
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Silver
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Sodium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Strontium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Thallium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Tin
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Titanium
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Vanadium

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 36 of 42



Technology	Method	Analyte
ICP/AES	EPA 6010B/C	Zinc
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Aluminum
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Antimony
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Arsenic
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Barium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Beryllium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Boron
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Cadmium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Calcium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Chromium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Cobalt
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Copper
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Iron
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Lead
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Magnesium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Manganese
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Molybdenum
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Nickel
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Potassium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Selenium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Silver
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Sodium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Strontium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Thallium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Tin
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Titanium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Tungsten
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Vanadium
ICP/MS	EPA 6020A	Zinc
IC	EPA 9056A	Chloride

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 37 of 42



Technology	Method	Analyte
IC	EPA 9056A	Nitrate as N
IC	EPA 9056A	Nitrite as N
IC	EPA 9056A	Orthophosphate
IC	EPA 9056A	Sulfate
Gravimetric	EPA 9071A; EPA 9071B	Oil and Grease, Oil and Grease with SGT
Physical	EPA 1010A	Ignitability
Physical	EPA 9045D	рН
Titration	EPA SW-846 Chapter 7.3.4	Reactive Sulfide
Titration	Walkley-Black	Total Organic Carbon
IR	Lloyd Kahn	Total organic carbon
Turbidimetric	EPA 9038; ASTM 516-02	Sulfate
UV/VIS	EPA 350.1; SM 4500NH3 H	Ammonia as N
UV/VIS	EPA 9251; SM 4500Cl E	Chloride
UV/VIS	EPA SW-846 Chapter 7.3.4	Reactive Cyanide
UV/VIS	EPA 821/R-91-100	AVS-SEM
UV/VIS	SM 3500Fe D	Ferrous Iron
Cleanup Methods	EPA 3630C	Silica Gel
UV/VIS	EPA 7196	Chromium VI
UV/VIS	EPA 7196A	Chromium VI
UV/VIS	EPA 9012B	Total cyanide
Preparation	Method	Type
Preparation	EPA 1311	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
Preparation	EPA 1312	Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure
Cleanup Methods	EPA 3660B	Sulfur Clean-up
Cleanup Methods	EPA 3620C	Florsil Clean-up
Cleanup Methods	EPA 3630C	Silica Gel Clean-up
Cleanup Methods	EPA 3640A	GPC Clean-up
Organic Preparation	EPA 3540C	Soxhlet Extraction
Organic Preparation	EPA 3545A	Pressurized Fluid Extraction
Organic Preparation	EPA 3546	Microwave Extraction Preparation for EPA 8082/ 8081B and 8270C, D

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 38 of 42



Technology	Method	Analyte
Organic Preparation	EPA 3550C	Sonication
Inorganics Preparation	EPA 3050B	Hotblock
Inorganics Preparation	EPA 3060A	Alkaline Digestion
Volatile Organics Preparation	EPA 5035/5035A	Closed System Purge and Trap

Air		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	Propene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloroethane
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 1-Dichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 1-Dichloroethylene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 2, 4-Trimethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 2-Dibromoethane (EDB)
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (Freon 114)
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 2-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 2-Dichloroethane
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 2-Dichloroethenes (Total)
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 2-Dichloropropane
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 3, 5-Trimethylbenzene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 3-Butadiene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 3-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 4-Dichlorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1,4-Difluorobenzene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1, 4-Dioxane
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	2-Butanone
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	2-Hexanone
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	2-Propanol

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 39 of 42



r			
Technology	y	Method	Analyte
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	4-Ethyltoluene
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	4-Methyl-2-pentanone
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Acetone
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Acrolein
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Benzene
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Benzyl chloride
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Bromochloromethane
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Bromodichloromethane
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Bromoform
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Carbon disulfide
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Carbon tetrachloride
GC/MS	N.N.	EPA TO-15	Chlorobenzene
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Chloroethane
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Chloroform
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Cis-1, 2-Dichloroethene
GC/MS	J. N. M.	EPA TO-15	Cis-1, 3-Dichloropropene
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Cyclohexane
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Dibromochloromethane
GC/MS	1,5 c. 7 v.;	EPA TO-15	Dichlorodifluoromethane (Freon 12)
GC/MS	1/3	EPA TO-15	Ethanol
GC/MS	N.	EPA TO-15	Ethyl acetate
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Ethylbenzene
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Hexachlorobutadiene
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Isopropyl alcohol
GC/MS	-	EPA TO-15	m, p-Xylene
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)
GC/MS	<u></u>	EPA TO-15	Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Methyl methacrylate
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Methyl tert-butyl ether
GC/MS	·	EPA TO-15	Methylene chloride
GC/MS		EPA TO-15	Naphthalene

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 40 of 42



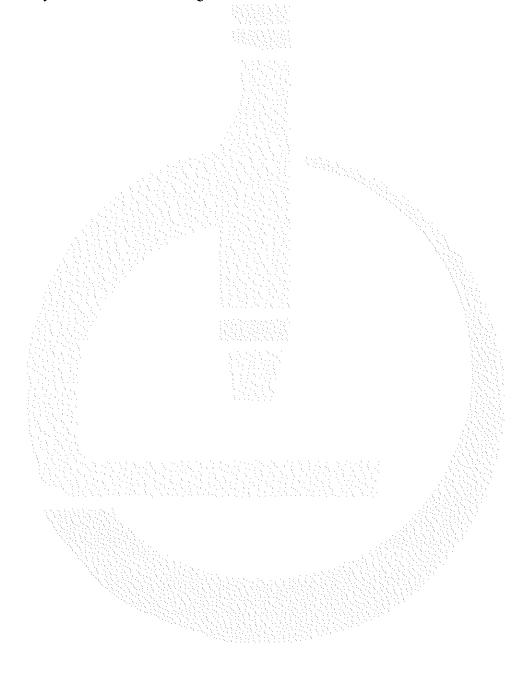
Air		
Technology	Method	Analyte
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	n-Heptane
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	n-Hexane
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	o-Xylene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	Styrene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	Tetrahydrofuran
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	Toluene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	trans-1, 3-Dichloropropylene
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	Trichlorofluoromethane (Freon 11)
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	1,1,2-Trichloro1,2,2-trifluoroethane (Freon 113)
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	Vinyl acetate
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	Vinyl chloride
GC/MS	EPA TO-15	Xylenes (Total)
GC/MS	MA DEP APH	Aliphatic C5-C8 range
GC/MS	MA DEP APH	Aliphatic C9-C12 range
GC/MS	MA DEP APH	Aromatic C9-C10 range
GC/MS	MA DEP APH	1,3-Butadiene
GC/MS	MA DEP APH	Benzene
GC/MS	MA DEP APH	Ethylbenzene
GC/MS	MA DEP APH	m+p-Xylene
GC/MS	MA DEP APH	Methyl tert-butyl ether
GC/MS	MA DEP APH	Naphthalene
GC/MS	MA DEP APH	o-Xylene
GC/MS	MA DEP APH	Toluene

Form 403.8 - Rev 1 - 4-11-11 Page 41 of 42



Notes:

1) This laboratory offers commercial testing service.



Approved by: _

R. Douglas Leonard Chief Technical Officer Date: November 19, 2013

Re-issued: 2/1/13

Revised: 3/13/13

Revised: 11/19/13